```
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
                 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20426
                PUBLIC COMMENTS MEETING
7 ATTENDANTS:
 8 Magdalene Suter
 9 Jennifer Lee
11 RE: PUBLIC COMMENTS
12
1.3
1.4
                 CRYSTAL LAKE GOLD CLUB
15
16
                   100 Bronco Highway
             Mapleville, Rhode Island 02839
17
18
                   September 16, 2014
19
                 6:40 p.m. to 8:42 p.m.
20
21
22
23
24
                    Pauline L. Bailey
25
               Professional Court Reporter
```

	2
1	PROCEEDINGS
2	
3	MS. SUTER: All right. Good
4	evening. On behalf of the Federal Energy
5	Regulatory Commission or FERC, I want to
6	welcome you all here this evening for the
7	public comment meeting on the draft
8	environmental impact statement or draft EIS
9	for the Algorquin Incremental Market
10	project or AIM project.
11	Let the record show that the DEIS
12	comment meeting began at 6:40 p.m. on
1.3	September 16, 2014 in Mapleville, Rhode
1.4	Island.
15	My name is Maggie Suter, and I am
16	the environmental project manager with the
17	Office of Energy Projects with the division
19	within a division of FERC.
19	At the front table here with me is
20	Jennifer Lee, which who is with an
21	environmental consulting firm helping us
22	prepare the environmental impact statement.
23	Also here this this evening, who
	is at the back of the room wearing any one
24	is at the back of the food wearing any one

	3
1	Eric Howard and Kevin Bowman, who are also
2	with FERC; and there's also Stu Buchanan
3	who is with our environmental consulting
4	firm.
5	The U.S. Army Corp of Engineers,
6	Environmental Protection Agency and the
7	U.S. Department of Transportation's
8	Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety
9	Administration are participating as
10	cooperating agencies in the preparation of
11	the environmental impact statement.
12	I'd like to thank those cooperating
1.3	agencies for their continued assistance
1.4	with the environmental impact statement
15	review process.
16	For those of you who have not been
17	to any of our previous meetings or know
18	much about FERC, I'm going to give you a
19	brief overview.
20	FERC is an independent regulatory
21	agency that regulates the interstate the
22	rates for the interstate transmission of
23	electricity, natural gas and cil and the
24	sighting of interstate natural gas and
24	

	4
1	five commissioners who are appointed by
2	President with the advice and consent of
3	the Senate.
4	FERC is the lead federal agency
5	responsible for the National Environmental
6	Policy Act or NEPA review of the AIM
7	project and the lead agency for the
8	preparation of the draft EIS. NEPA
9	requires FERC to analyze the environmental
10	impacts, consider alternatives and
11	appropriate mitigation measures on proposed
12	projects.
1.3	In February 2014, Algonquin Gas
1.4	Transmission filed an application under
15	Section 7 of the Natural Gas Act. This
16	project would primarily consist of the
17	replacement of 26.3 miles of existing
19	pipeline with new larger diameter pipeline
19	in the same location, the installation of
20	11.3 miles of new pipeline, the addition of
21	compression at six existing compressor
22	stations and the abandonment of compression
23	at one of these compressor stations. And
24	all of this is spread out throughout New
25	York, Connecticut, Rhode Island and

	5
1	Massachusetts.
2	Specifically in Rhode Island
3	Algonquin proposes to add compression at
4	its existing Burrillville compressor
5	station.
6	The primary purpose of this meeting
7	tonight is to give you the opportunity to
8	provide specific environmental comments on
9	the draft EIS prepared by FERC staff on the
10	project.
11	It will help us most if your
12	comments are as specific as possible
1.3	regarding the proposed project and the
1.4	draft EIS.
15	I would again like to clarify that
16	this project is being proposed by
17	Algonquin. It is not a project proposed by
18	FERC, rather that FERC is the agency
19	responsible for evaluating applications to
20	construct and operate interstate natural
21	gas pipeline facilities. The FERC
22	therefore is not an advocate for the
23	project. Instead, as mentioned throughout
24	this process, the FERC is an advocate for
	the environmental review process.

	6	
1	During our review of the project we	
2	assembled information from a variety of	
3	sources, including Algonquin; you, the	
4	public; other federal, state and local	
5	agencies; and our own independent analysis	
6	and fieldwork. We analyzed this	
7	information and prepared a draft EIS that	
8	was distributed to the public for comment.	
9	A notice of availability on the	
10	draft BIS was issued for this project on	
11	August 6, 2014. We are nearing the end of	
12	the comment period of the draft EIS. The	
1.3	comment period ends on Monday, September	
1.4	29, 2014. All comments received, whether	
15	written or spoken will be addressed in the	
16	final EIS, and are given equal	
17	consideration.	
18	I encourage you, if you plan to	
19	submit comments and have not yet, please do	
20	so here tonight today, either verbally	
21	during the comment portion of our meeting	
22	or in writing using one of the forms at the	
23	back of the room. You may also submit	
24	comments using the procedures outlined in	
25	the notice of availability, which includes	

```
instructions on how to submit your comments
            electronically.
                   If you received a copy of the draft
            EIS, whether CD or in paper, you will
            automatically receive a copy of the final
            EIS. If you did not get a copy of the
            draft, then you are not currently on our
            mailing list. I apologize, cur mailing
           list is extremely large and undergoing
10
            constant revision.
11
                   If you would like to get a copy of
12
            the final EIS, please sign in at the
1.3
            attendance table at the back of the room
1.4
            and that will ensure that you receive a
15
            copy of the final EIS.
16
                   I will note, it is FERC'S default to
17
            give you a CD copy of the EIS. Therefore,
18
            if you want a paper copy you must indicate
            that to us.
19
20
                   I would like to remind everyone here
21
            this evening that neither the draft or
            final BIS are decision-making documents.
22
23
            In other words, once they are issued this
24
            does not determine whether or not the
25
            project is approved. I also want to
```

	8
1	differentiate the roles between two
2	distinct FERC groups, the Commission and
3	the environmental staff.
4	The FERC staff present tonight are
5	part of the FERC environmental staff, and
6	we will oversee the preparation of the
7	final EIS for this project, which is the
8	next step in the environmental review. We
9	do not determine whether or not to approve
10	this project. After the final BIS is
11	issued, the FERC commissioners will make a
12	determination on whether to issue a
1.3	certificate of public convenience and
1.4	necessity to Algonquin.
15	The Commission will determine
16	will consider the environmental information
17	from the EIS, public comments, as well as a
19	host of non-environmental information such
19	as engineering, markets and rates in making
20	its decision whether to approve or deny the
21	Applicant's request for a certificate.
22	There is no there is no review of
2.3	FERC's decision by the President or
24	Congress thus maintaining FERC's role as an
	independent regulatory agency in providing

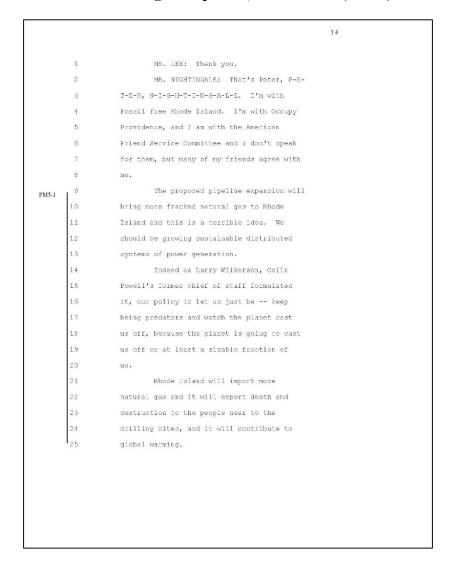
only after taking the environmental and non-environmental factors into consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algorquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, PERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the addience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	and non-environmental factors into consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	and non-environmental factors into consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to		9	
and non-environmental factors into consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	and non-environmental factors into consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate pefore it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	and non-environmental factors into consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	1	for fair and unbiased decisions.	
consideration will the Commission makes its final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that cortificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, PERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	2	Only after taking the environmental	
final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, PERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	final decision whether or not to approve the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	3	and non-environmental factors into	
the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, PRRC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algorquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	the project. If the Commission votes to approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algorquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, PERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	4	consideration will the Commission makes its	
approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, PRRC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	approve the project and a certificate of public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	5	final decision whether or not to approve	
public convenience and necessity is issued, Algorquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	public convenience and necessity is issued, Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	public convenience and necessity is issued, Algorquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the auddence. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	6	the project. If the Commission votes to	
Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	Algonquin will still be required to meet certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Row we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	7	approve the project and a certificate of	
certain conditions outlined in that construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	certain conditions outlined in that certificate before it could begin construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Row we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	8	public convenience and necessity is issued,	
construction. If approved, PERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	construction. If approved, FERC environmental staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	9	Algonquin will still be required to meet	
12 construction. 13 If approved, FERC environmental 14 staff would monitor the project through 15 construction and restoration, performing 16 inspections to document environmental 17 compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans 18 and mitigation, and the additional 19 conditions outlined in the FERC 20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would	12 construction. 13 If approved, FERC environmental 14 staff would monitor the project through 15 construction and restoration, performing 16 inspections to document environmental 17 compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans 18 and mitigation, and the additional 19 conditions outlined in the FERC 20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	12 construction. 13 If approved, PERC environmental 14 staff would monitor the project through 15 construction and restoration, performing 16 inspections to document environmental 17 compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans 18 and mitigation, and the additional 19 conditions outlined in the FERC 20 certificate. 21 Row we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	10	certain conditions outlined in that	
13 If approved, FERC environmental 14 staff would monitor the project through 15 construction and restoration, performing 16 inspections to document environmental 17 compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans 18 and mitigation, and the additional 19 conditions outlined in the FERC 20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would	13 If approved, FERC environmental 14 staff would monitor the project through 15 construction and restoration, performing 16 inspections to document environmental 17 compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans 18 and mitigation, and the additional 19 conditions outlined in the FERC 20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	13 If approved, FERC environmental 14 staff would monitor the project through 15 construction and restoration, performing 16 inspections to document environmental 17 compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans 18 and mitigation, and the additional 19 conditions outlined in the FERC 20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	11	certificate before it could begin	
staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	staff would monitor the project through construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	12	construction.	
construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	construction and restoration, performing inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	1.3	If approved, FERC environmental	
inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	inspections to document environmental compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	inspections to document environmental compliance with Algorquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Row we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	1.4	staff would monitor the project through	
compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	15	construction and restoration, performing	
and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	and mitigation, and the additional conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	16	inspections to document environmental	
conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	conditions outlined in the FERC certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	1.7	compliance with Algonquin's proposed plans	
20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would	20 certificate. 21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	certificate. Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	18	and mitigation, and the additional	
Now we are going to move on to the part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	21 Now we are going to move on to the 22 part of the meeting where we will hear 23 comments from the audience. If you would 24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	19	conditions outlined in the FERC	
part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would	part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	part of the meeting where we will hear comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	20	certificate.	
23 comments from the audience. If you would	comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	comments from the audience. If you would rather not speak tonight or don't get to	21	Now we are going to move on to the	
Service Control of the Control of th	24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to	22	part of the meeting where we will hear	
24 rather not speak tonight or don't get to			23	comments from the audience. If you would	
	25 say everything you wanted, you may hand in	25 say everything you wanted, you may hand in	24	rather not speak tonight or don't get to	
25 say everything you wanted, you may hand in			25	say everything you wanted, you may hand in	

	10
1	written comments tonight using the comment
2	form found at the back of the room. Or you
3	may send them into the Secretary of the
4	Commission following the procedures
5	outlined in the notice of availability of
6	the DEIS. Either way, your comments will
7	be considered with equal weight.
8	If you haven't noticed, this comment
9	is being recorded by a court reporter. So,
10	all of your comments will be transcribed
11	and put into the public record. We will
12	have a few ground rules this evening. All
1.3	speakers must come up to the podium and
1.4	speak into the microphone. You cannot yell
15	out a question or comment from the audience
16	as this cannot be accurately captured by
17	the court reporter to be put into the
18	public record.
19	To help keep this evening flowing,
20	those of you who wish to speak received a
21	numbered ticket. Speakers will go in their
22	numbered order. It will help us most to
23	help keep things running on time and get
24	all of you out here as early as possible if
25	we can keep three or four people on deck

```
11
            prepared to speak. In other -- in other
           words, you're at the deli counter, so when
            you're ready for your number and you know
            number one or two is up, you're on deck.
            Be prepared.
                   We are allowing one ticket per
            person and you may not allot your time to
            another speaker. Because you have a
            numbered ticket, I ask that each speaker
10
            first identify yourself and please spell
11
            your name for the court reporter. Due to
12
            the length of our speakers list, we will
1.3
            ask that you limit your comments to four
1.4
            minutes.
15
                   I have a wonderful lighted timer up
           here, and that is going to help you with
16
17
            that. You're going to notice you're going
18
            to have about three minutes and twenty
19
            seconds in the green section; then there's
20
            going to be about thirty seconds in the
21
           yellow. That's your notification to start
           wrapping up your comments, gathering up
22
23
            your final thoughts. And then it's going
24
            to give you about ten seconds in the red,
25
            and that is literally make your last
```

```
12
            sentence kind of a thing.
                   Some of you probably have prepared
            comments and things like that, and you're
            not going to notice the different color
            changes. And that's okay because when the
            red finishes a buzzer is going to sound at
            the end, and that's your real notification
            that your time is up. If it gets that far.
                   Most importantly though, for those
            of you in the audience, if the buzzer goes
10
11
            off and their time is up, I'm the official
12
            timekeeper and I will stop a speaker if it
13
            comes to that and we need to stop a
1.4
            speaker. So, please don't interrupt a
15
            speaker.
16
                   Knowing that we have a limited
17
            amount of time for speakers, whether you
18
            support their comments or disagree with
19
            their comments, please do not interrupt a
20
            speaker during their time. They feel their
21
            time is valuable and they want to get
            across all of their comments, so please
22
23
            wait 'til the speaker's time is done.
24
            Whether you agree or disagree and want to
25
            applaud them or disagree with them, wait
```

```
'til their time is done.
                   Most importantly, please respect
           every speaker, the time limit, and we will
           be able to make sure that everyone has a
           wonderful time here this evening and that
           we get out on time. If you're not
           respecting everyone's time and the speakers
           here, we will need to conclude the meeting
           early. So, let's keep it civil and have a
10
           good time.
11
                   So, with that we're going to call
12
           our first speaker.
1.3
                   MS. LEE: Here we go, I guess.
1.4
           Again, as Maggie mentioned, there are
15
           numbers on each of your tickets. Please
16
           take a look and we will start with number
17
18
                   MR. NIGHTINGALE: Did you way you
           want my ticket? I'm number one. I'm Peter
19
20
           Nightingale. I'm with Fossil Free Rhode
21
           Island. I am also --
                  MS. LEE: Excuse me, sir. Can I
22
23
           please have you spell your name for the
24
           record.
25
                   MR. NIGHTINGALE: Yes.
```



PM5-1 Your opposition to the Project and concern regarding the impacts of hydraulic fracturing are noted. See also the response to comment IND243-3.

		15
	1	Most of the wells now are in
	2	located in Pennsylvania. But extreme
	3	extraction wells are short-lived and
	4	they're spreading like wildfire through the
	5	U.S.
PM5-2	6	Maps of the Rhode Island Department
	7	of Health shows that there are lots of
	В	health claims around the pump station here,
	9	the compressor station. Is the compressor
	10	station causing that? We don't know. It's
	11	not clear. But ignorance is not a solid
	1.2	basis for planned expansion.
	1.3	Our governors and congressional
	1.4	delegations are unwavering in their support
	15	of the one percent. They have lined up
	16	behind the supposedly green bridge to help.
	17	They have also tried to make vital
PM5-3	18	decisions behind closed doors. They claim
	19	that the pipeline expansion will lower the
	20	price of fuel, but the gas may end up being
	21	exported to the world markets where the
	22	price is much higher in the U.S.
	23	We have to stop this crime against
	24	the people and against life on earth. The
	25	first victims are always vulnerable

PM5-2 See the response to comment SA4-9.

PM5-3 See the response to comment CO15-4.

		16	
	1	communities, be it in West Virginia or be	
	2	it in Pennsylvania.	
PM5-4	3	So, please join us in this lament.	
1315-4	4	(Singing:) In the cabins, in the	
	5	canyons, folks are sick in heart and soul,	
	6	they have asthma, say have cancer and their	
	7	wind blows black as coal. Oh, my homeland,	
	8	oh, my homeland, oh, my Blue Ridge Mountain	
	9	home, once I was a simple miner, now the	
	1.0	mountain tops are gone. With the treasures	
	11	in the valleys, we should all be	
	12	millionaires, corporations took our	
	1.3	profits, left the landscape scarred and	
	1.4	bare. Oh, my homeland, oh, my homeland,	
	15	oh, my Blue Ridge Mountain home, you are	
	16	lost and gone forever and the mountain tops	
	17	are blown. Right off!	
	18	This was a contribution of the	
	19	Raging Grannies of the greater area of	
	20	Westerly. Thank you.	
	21	MS. LEE: Okay. Then I call up	
	22	speaker number two, please.	
	23	MS, CREAMER: I'm sorry, I'm	
	24	Janice, J-A-N-I-C-E, Creamer, C-R-E-A-M-E-	
	25	R.	

PM5-4 Comment noted.

		17
	1	And I I obviously belong to the
	2	Raging Grannies of Westerly along with
	3	Peter and quite a few other people. And
	4	I'm also I also belong to Fossil Free
	5	Rhode Island, you know, the green task
	6	force at my church, UUCSC. And, you know,
	7	very involved with with climate change
	8	issues and having to do with fracking, and
	9	all kinds of other issues concerning that
	10	climate change.
	11	But I what I wanted to say was I
PM5-5	12	just want to say one a few things, just
	1.3	a few things. I just wanted to say that
	14	besides, you know, the health effects as
	15	Peter mentioned from the from the
	16	compressor station and the pipeline itself,
	17	links to the pipeline itself that could
PM5-6	18	poison the water and the land and the, you
	19	know, people and animals, and, you know,
	20	that we also have to think about our moral
	21	responsibility to other people and who
	22	are getting who are who are giving us
	23	the fracked gas in the first place.
	24	You know, and where it starts from,
	25	this is an interdependent world that we

PM5-5 Air quality impacts from the Project are discussed in section 4.11 of the EIS.

PM5-6 Impacts on the various resources identified are discussed throughout the EIS.

		18
	1	live in, so and people who have had their
	2	people who have their land taken by
	3	innocently signing nondisclosure agreements
	4	which makes it so they can't tell the world
	5	how their land and their water was
	6	poisoned, and their animals, and their
	7	lives basically ruined, and indigenous
	8	peoples, and you know, how their land was
	9	just ruined, their lives taken away, man
	10	camps, all kinds of things, you know, this
	11	it has everything is related. So,
PM5-7	12	when we when we take have a pipeline
	1.3	that's bringing that type of fracked gas
	1.4	and also also land by eminent domain, I
	15	should say also, that, you know, we have a
	16	moral responsibility to stop that from
	17	happening.
PM5-8	19	And we have enough gas here already
	19	to get us through the winter, which is I
	20	know a big concern of people. And I think
	21	instead of that we should we absolutely
	22	could use the billion dollars that would be
	2.3	spent, you know, to have renewable
	24	infrastructure, so rather than the gas
	25	line, the pipeline. It's very dangerous

PM5-7 See the response to comment FA4-24 regarding fracking. Section 4.8.2 of the EIS discusses land ownership and easement requirements.

PM5-8 The commentor's assertion that gas supplies are adequate for the coming winter season is noted. Also, the commentor suggests that if the AIM Project is not built, the money not spent could or would be diverted to renewable infrastructure projects; we have examined the No Action Alternative (section 3.1 of the EIS) as well as renewable energy alternatives (section 3.2.2 of the EIS) and such an outcome seems improbable.

	19
1	and I just feel like it's it's very bad
2	and we need to not do it.
3	Anyway, thank you.
4	MS. LEE: Thank you. So, speaker
5	number three, and them $\ensuremath{\mathbb{T}}$ encourage four and
6	five to get ready to go as well.
7	MR. TADDEC: My name is Gael Taddeo.
8	G-A-E-L, T-A-D-D-E-O.
9	I live in the village of Chepachet,
10	which is maybe a mile, mile and a quarter
11	down the road heading south. And I want to
12	thank you for coming up to northwestern
1.3	Rhode Island. The last time I gave
14	testimony this agency was known as the
15	Atomic Energy Commission. That was back in
16	1977. And I'm glad you saved me a trip to
17	Washington.
PM5-9 18	I'm opposed to this project also.
19	Now, the way I see it is those folks out in
20	Pennsylvania in the Appalachian Mountains,
21	we've seen the documentaries on television
22	and on the internet where they lease out
23	their land, then they get sick. Their
24	animals are dying.
25	And there was one clip that was very

PM5-9 Comment noted.

		20
	1	memorable. It was a hillside, no trees on
	2	it with a gaping hole in the side of the
	3	hill with this red liquid pouring out of a
	4	green hill. And I believe this goes back
	5	to former Vice President Dick Cheney's
	6	meeting with the executives of the energy
	7	corporations in this country in January of
	8	2001 when no environmentalists were
	9	allowed, no reporters were allowed, no
	10	minutes of the meeting were available, and
	11	Lord only knows what kind of chemicals are
	12	going into the ground to get this stuff
	13	out. Apparently it's all proprietary. We
	14	can't know. They did this to get around
	15	the Environmental Protection Agency and the
	16	regulations.
	17	The way I see it our brothers and
	18	sisters out in Pennsylvania, West Virginia,
	19	that area, they're Americans just like we
	20	are. They should not be collateral damage
	21	for the corporate bottom line. We're all
	22	Americans.
PM5-10	2.3	And as far as I understand we
	2.4	have an abundance of natural gas here, and
	25	looking at the international scene, the way

PM5-10 See the response to comment CO15-4.

		21
PM5-10	1	I see it is these people that want this
(cont'd)	2	project will be exporting this gas to
	3	Europe, because Europe gets a huge portion
	4	of their gas from Russia. The situation
	5	over there right now as you well now
	6	between Russia, Ukraine, Europe is very
	7	dicey. That is their problem.
	В	When they construct this billion-
	9	dollar pipeline, the ratepayers in this
	10	country are going to be paying more to fund
	11	that pipeline. And then with the laws of
	12	supply and demand, if there's a huge demand
	1.3	for American gas over in Europe the price
	1.4	for Americans will go up. That's what I
	15	believe.
	16	And last note, the late great
	17	president of Venezuela, Hugo Chavez, he
	18	nailed it. He said every continent should
	19	be responsible for its own energy
	20	requirements.
PM5-11	21	So, put me on the record as opposing
	22	this project. I thank you for your time.
	23	MS. LEE: Speaker number four.
	24	MR. GERRITT: My name is Greg, G-R-
	25	E-G, G-E-R-R-I-T-T. Among my many hats is

PM5-11 Comment noted.

	1	I run the compost initiative in Rhode
	2	Island. So, I have some familiarity with
	3	Methane.
PM5-12	. 4	And we know that Methane is an
F N1.5-12	5	extremely potent greenhouse gas, more than
	6	twenty times over an extended period more
	7	than twenty times as potent as Carbon
	8	Dioxide.
	9	And if we look at climate change, we
	10	realize this is the existential crisis of
	11	our time, that we actually could seriously
	12	damage life on earth. We are going through
	1.3	the sixth major extinction on the planet.
	1.4	Some of which probably preceded the the
	15	production of gas.
	16	But, I mean, we know that natural
	17	gas is formed by dead things in the ocean
	18	falling to the bottom and getting covered
	19	by sand. And they keep doing it, but to
	20	use it at the rate that we are using it
	21	clearly effects the carbon balance of the
	22	earth.
	23	You know, we've gone from 280 parts
	24	per million to 400 parts per million. I

PM5-12 See the responses to comments CO7-3 and CO12-13.

PM5-12	1	physics of what happens when you put Carbon
(cont'd)	2	Dioxide molecules in the atmosphere and
	3	they block the radiations from going back
	4	out into space after they bounced off the
	5	earth, we have to do something. The
	6	federal government has repeatedly said, you
	7	know, climate change is a big deal. The
	8	IPCC, every single climate scientist on
	9	earth says we are in serious trouble if we
	10	continue business as usual.
	11	What we have found is that if we
	12	continue to use fossil fuels at the rates
	1.3	that we seem to be using them, we will
	1.4	probably put in over the next hundred years
	15	put five times as much fossil fuel carbon
	16	into the atmosphere as the IPC says that
	17	we'll be able to stand and have a livable
	18	planet.
	19	So, that is the basic fundamental
	20	structure of this discussion is how do we
	21	stop the United States from pursuing Dick
	22	Cheney's fantasy of more and more gas to
	23	make his friends richer as we look at the
	20	
	24	climate.

		24
PM5-13	1 1	to keep this gas coming out. When you put
	2	in whole when you do fracked gas, you
	3	get leaks. And if you're leaking two
	4	percent of the Methane, two percent of the
	5	natural gas, then what you are finding is
	6	that it is as actually dirtier than coal,
	7	so if we are going to do restraint on coal,
	8	and this is actually just as bad. It's like
	9	it makes no sense for us to continue to
	10	find new ways to drill it, to find new ways
	11	to put poisons in the earth, to find new
	12	ways to poison people's water supply.
	1.3	And then we have that amazing thing
PM5-14	14	of all the new earthquakes from fracking.
	15	I mean, if we really want earthquakes, I
	16	guess this is a great way to get them. You
	17	know, places like Oklahoma that never have
	18	had earthquakes, they're not on earthquake
	19	faults. They're getting 5.4 Richter Scale
	20	earthquakes. I mean, this is what we are
	21	being asked to support. So, we don't it
	22	doesn't seem to make any sense for us.
	23	Environment Northeast did a report that was
	24	officially submitted to the same governors'
	25	group that wants to support this thing and

PM5-13 See the responses to comments FA4-24 and IND243-3.

PM5-14 Comment noted. See the responses to comments FA4-24, IND71-2, and IND243-3.

PMS-15 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	critical factor. We could do all things that help us stop climate of then and and and still ma all of our energy. The people of Pennsylvania people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to	n of posolutely the change and aintain a, the of New
4 5 6 6 7 7 6 9 10 11 12 12 13	pipelines. I think that is the ab critical factor. We could do all things that help us stop climate of then and and and still ma all of our energy. The people of Pennsylvania people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to f	osolutoly the change and aintain a, the of New
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	critical factor. We could do all things that help us stop climate of then and and and still ma all of our energy. The people of Pennsylvania people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to	the change and sintain a, the of New
5 6 7 8 10 11 12	things that help us stop climate of then and and and still ma all of our energy. The people of Pennsylvanic people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to	change and aintain a, the of New
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	then and and and still material all of our energy. The people of Pennsylvania people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to find the people of Pennsylvania.	aintain a, the of New
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	all of our energy. The people of Pennsylvania people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to f	a, the of New
9 10 11 12	The people of Pennsylvanie people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to f	of New
9 16 11 12	people of New York the people of York are massively voting not to f	of New
10 11 12	York are massively voting not to f	
11 12 13		
12		frack.
1.3	It's time to do that. Thank you.	
	MR. AFFIGNE: Hello, my na	ame is Tony
1.4	Affigne, A-F-F-I-G-N-E. I am a pr	rofessor
	of political science at Providence	e College.
1.5	I'm a member of the State of Rhode	a Island
16	Coastal Resources Management Counc	cil. I am
17	7 the state committee chair for the	Green
18	Party of Rhode Island, and I am a	proud
1.9	former member of Laborers Internat	tional
20	Union Local 271. And I know I have	ve some of
21	my brothers back here in the back	of the
22	2 room.	
2.3	I'm here to thank you for	the
2.4	f project environmental impact state	ement, 1
2.5	5 I read it. Thank you for maili	ing it to

PM5-15 Comment noted. The cited Environment Northeast report's assertion that New England's energy needs can be met without additional pipeline capacity is contradicted by the numerous New England shippers that have executed precedent agreements for capacity on the expanded Algonquin system.

	1	me. I can see a great deal of work went	
	2	into it.	
	3	But I'm also here to observe that in	
	4	my view the EIS is incomplete and fails to	
	5	address a number of crucial issues.	
PM5-16	6	Firstly, I found incomplete air-	
	7	quality discussion of air-quality	
	В	impacts in these areas. Particulate	
	9	emissions from the compressor station here	
	10	in Burrillville during startup, shutdown	
	11	and routine maintenance were inadequately	
	12	analyzed in the EIS. So, that the three	
	1.3	moments in a compressor station's life when	
	1.4	the largest volume of toxic and	
	15	carcinogenic particulates are lofted into	
	16	the local atmosphere are simply not part of	
	17	the analysis. So, those particulate	
	18	emissions throughout the life of the	
	19	compressor station not simply during normal	
	20	operations should be considered.	
	21	Secondly, there are persistent	
	22	emissions of Methane from high-pressure	
	2 3	pipelines and fittings. The whole purpose	
	24	of this project is to significantly ramp up	
	25	the pressure with which the gas travels	

See the responses to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions and emission impact analyses. Table 4.11.1-14 of the EIS presents air quality modeling results that demonstrate compliance with the NAAQS including background concentrations. As mentioned in the footnote of table 4.11.1-14, the worst-case modeling scenario is presented, based on modeling completed on the full range of potential operating emissions. See also the response to comment SA4-4.

PM5-16

The existing pipelines that are not proposed to be replaced would not experience an increase in the MAOP.

PM-322 Public Meetings

PM5-16 (cont'd)	1	from Pennsylvania and West Virginia to
188 (5)	2	Massachusetts and beyond. But I found
	3	inadequate discussion in the EIS of Whether
	4	or not the existing old pipeline is able to
	5	handle those higher pressures without
	6	persistent emissions of Methane at
	7	fittings, valves, river crossings, railroad
	8	crossings, highway crossings and so on.
	9	Thirdly, particulate emissions from
	10	the toxic soct which is released during the
	11	normal burning of the compressor station
	12	now includes chemicals for which we have
	1.3	very little data and for which I found very
	14	little data in the EIS, that is the
	15	chemicals that are added to the drilling
	16	process in the hydraulic fracturing. So,
	17	there are a whole raft of new and
	18	unexplored chemicals that are now part of
	19	the gas which will be burned at the
	20	compressor station on its way through
	21	Burrillville. Until the components, those
	22	chemical components are fully analyzed and
	23	made part of the EIS, the EIS fails on that
	24	front as well.

impacts of accidental explosion and fire. We have a large state forest just a few hundred yards north of the compressor station. We have several rivers, we have a reservoir downstream. We know from recent explosions in California and Texas that the blast radius from a major accident could be as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly leas than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the SIS draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department or Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to	PM5-17		assessment of potential environmental
We have a large state forest just a rew hundred yards north of the compressor station. We have several rivers, we have a reservoir downstream. We know from recent explosions in California and Texas that the blast radius from a major accident could be as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the sis draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to	PM5-17	2	
hundred yards north of the compressor station. We have several rivers, we have a reservoir downstream. We know from recent explosions in California and Texas that the blast radius from a major accident could be as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the sels draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department or Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to			impacts of accidental explosion and fire.
station. We have several rivers, we have a reservoir downstream. We know from recent explosions in California and Texas that the blast radius from a major accident could be as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the sis draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department or Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		3	We have a large state forest just a few
reservoir downstream. We know from recent explosions in California and Texas that the blast radius from a major accident could be sa far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the tall that are successful to the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department or Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		4	hundred yards north of the compressor
explosions in California and Texas that the blast radius from a major accident could be as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the businesses and the state forest, yet the sis draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		5	station. We have several rivers, we have a
blast radius from a major accident could be as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is aignificantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the KIS draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		6	reservoir downstream. We know from recent
as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the businesses and the state forest, yet the sis draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the SIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft SIS fails to		7	explosions in California and Texas that the
the pipeline is significantly less than that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the that are surrounded impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		8	blast radius from a major accident could be
that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes, businesses and the state forest, yet the last EIS draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department or Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		9	as far as 1,000 feet. The right-of-way for
businesses and the state forest, yet the EIS draws no conclusions about what the environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		10	the pipeline is significantly less than
13 EIS draws no conclusions about what the 14 environmental impacts of a catastrophic 15 explosion or fire might be. 16 Rhode Island, Burrillville is not 17 prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor 18 is the Department of Environmental 19 Management or the state of Rhode Island. 20 Without some assessment of what the 21 potential environmental impacts of a major 22 fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. 23 Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		11	that. And 1,000 feet would impact homes,
environmental impacts of a catastrophic explosion or fire might be. Rhode Island, Burrillville is not prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department or Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		12	businesses and the state forest, yet the
15 explosion or fire might be. 16 Rhode Island, Burrillville is not 17 prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor 18 is the Department of Environmental 19 Management or the state of Rhode Island. 20 Without some assessment of what the 21 potential environmental impacts of a major 22 fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. 23 Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		13	EIS draws no conclusions about what the
16 Rhode Island, Burrillville is not 17 prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor 18 is the Department of Environmental 19 Management or the state of Rhode Island. 20 Without some assessment of what the 21 potential environmental impacts of a major 22 fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. 23 Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		14	environmental impacts of a catastrophic
prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		15	explosion or fire might be.
is the Department of Environmental Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		16	Rhode Island, Burrillville is not
Management or the state of Rhode Island. Without some assessment of what the potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		17	prepared to fight a major forest fire, nor
20 Without some assessment of what the 21 potential environmental impacts of a major 22 fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. 23 Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		18	is the Department of Environmental
potential environmental impacts of a major fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		19	Management or the state of Rhode Island.
fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete. Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to		20	Without some assessment of what the
Thirdly, the draft DIS fails to		21	potential environmental impacts of a major
TOURS CONTROL AND AND CONTROL STATE OF THE CONTROL STATE OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO		22	fire might be, the EIS is also incomplete.
24 analyze, as a couple of the earlier	- 1	23	Thirdly, the draft EIS fails to
		24	analyze, as a couple of the earlier
25 speakers have said, or to quantify the		25	speakers have said, or to quantify the

PM5-17 Section 4.12.3 of the EIS discusses impacts on public safety, including calculations of the PIR, number of fatalities and injuries due to gas transmission pipeline incidents, etc. It concludes that the risk is low for an incident at any given location. We also note that the proposed Project in Rhode Island only includes modification/additional compression at an existing compressor station. Therefore, the Project would not result in additional/new public service infrastructure than is already in-place.

PM5-18		29
	1	Methane emission toxic pollution and
	2	climate change risk posed by the project
	3	from both upstream and downstream
	4	activities including the hydraulic
	5	fracturing process at the wellhead, and as
	6	well as accidental release and fires during
	7	transport, and at the eventual burning
3	8	wherever that burning may be.
	9	I urge you to delay the final
	10	preparation of this environmental impact
	11	statement until better data for particulate
PM5-19	12	emissions using the exact composition of
	13	the gas which is actually traveling through
I	14	this pipeline is available, a better plan
PM5-20	15	for preventing and responding to
1	16	catastrophic forest fires, and until a full
PM5-21	17	assessment of global environmental impacts
	18	is complete.
	19	Finally, while I respect the need
PM5-22	20	for employment and the economic benefits,
	21	there's more employment in alternative
	22	energy than there is in natural gas
	23	pipelines. Thank you.
	24	MS. IEE: We're on speaker number
	25	six. So, seven and eight, please get ready

PM5-19	Section 4.11.1.3 of the EIS presents potential particulate emissions from aboveground facilities associated with the Project.
PM5-20	Section 4.12 of the EIS describes the safety measures required to minimize the risk of an incident and the probabilistic level of risk for an incident to occur. See also the response to comment LA1-9.
PM5-21	See the responses to comments FA4-24 and SA14-7.
PM5-22	Comment noted.
- -	

See the responses to comments FA4-24 and IND4-1.

PM5-18

```
to go.
                          MR. PHILLIPS: How are you? My
                   name's John Phillips, P-H-I-L-L-I-P-S.
                           I'm a laborer. I belong to Local
PM 5-23
                   271, I also belong to the Laborers
                   International Union of North America. I am
                   the lead gas operations trainer for the
                   laborers union in New England. I only here
                   -- I've been in -- in Burrillville, I'm a
                   resident here and I've been here since
       10
       11
                   1988. I have worked at Algonquin myself,
       12
                   and I can only testify to the safety and
       13
                   the procedures that I've seen in my tenure
        14
                   in that gas industry.
       15
                          I have never seen anyone in the gas
       16
                   industry, nor have I ever condoned any
       17
                   unsafe behavior to any of my trainees.
       18
                   These people are the safest, most careful,
       19
                   spend tons of money preparing their jobs.
       20
                   No shortage of equipment, ever. And I've
       21
                   never, I respect my former brother and
       22
                   member, Tony, but I've never seen any gas
       23
                   operation that went unfunded or any -- any
       24
                   shortcuts at all.
                          I'm not a good speaker. I can't
```

PM5-23 Comment noted.

PM5-23	1	sing, you know, and there's a lot of things	
(cont'd)	2	I'm lacking as far as that goes but I'm a	
	3	hell of a worker, that's how I got to where	
	4	I am today. And I'm a great resident of	
	5	this great town. And I would never suggest	
	6	or recommend any action that would hurt the	
	7	great town that I live in. I drink water	
	8	from my well that has a pH of over eight,	
	9	it's some of the best water in the country.	
	10	And I love my land, I've had horses, all	
	11	kinds of vegetable gardens, everything you	
	12	can think of. I love nature.	
	1.3	I would never expect this gas line	
	1.4	that's already there, the compressor	
	15	station is already there, that place has	
	16	been there for decades. Nothing has ever	
	17	happened. I've worked there. I I don't	
	18	know where all these figures are coming	
	19	from. You know, as far as I'm concerned	
	20	this is a safe project. You know, I'm	
	21	condoning that part of it. Are there	
	22	unseen things that I might not know about?	
	2.3	Sure there are, but what I can see from the	
	24	ground it looks good to me.	
	25	That's all I got to say. Good luck	

		32
	1	to you.
	2	MS. LEE: Number seven.
	3	MR. COLLINS: Hi, I'm Abel Collins,
	4	that's A-B-E-L, C-O-L-L-I-N-S.
PM5-24	5	I serve on the executive committee
	6	for the Rhode Island chapter of the Sierra
	7	Club. I rise and speak in opposition to
	8	this project. And I feel like the draft
	9	EIS could be improved upon. And I'd like
	10	to see that happen before we take any
	11	further position on it.
	12	In particular, in addition to the
PM5-25	1.3	comments that we've already heard about
	1.4	climate change, which I think really is the
	15	backdrop with which we must measure this
	16	project, that citing Mr. Gerritt's
	17	reference to the Environment Northeast
	18	report, which was a thorough study that
	19	showed that energy efficiency, renewables,
	20	grid modernization can meet the energy
	21	demands of the Northeast. I feel like this
	22	project is a waste of money to be quite
	23	honest, and that more sustainable economic
	24	growth can be derived from investments in

PM5-24 Comment noted. See also the response to comment FA4-1.

PM5-25 Comment noted. Section 4.11.1.3 of the EIS presents an assessment of GHG emissions from the Project. See also the responses to comments FA4-23, FL2-2, IND119-4, and IND242-3.

		33
	. 1	I think I would like to see in the
PM5-26	2	final BIS an exploration of alternatives to
	3	this project, specifically looking at that
	4	report and the study that was done and went
	5	into that.
	6	We are at the point now where we're
PM5-27	1 7	at 490 parts per million CO2 in the
	8	atmosphere. Just last year was the first
	9	year in a while that the U.S.'s economy
	10	grew more carbon intensive. And studies
	11	show that we need to be reducing that
	12	carbon intensity six percent a year going
	13	forward. A project like this is not going
j.	14	to help us get there. By flooding the
PM5-28	15	northeastern market with more natural gas,
	16	we're going to undercut the economic
	1.7	impetus to invest in renewable energy where
	18	more jobs can be created. And we need to
	19	be very wary of undercutting those that
	20	sector of the economy right now when we
	21	need to be making those investments more
ļ	22	guickly than we are.
	2.3	And that's it. Short and simple.
	24	Thank you for listening.
	25	MS. LEE: Speaker number eight, with

PM5-26 See the responses to comments IND119-4 and IND242-3.

PM5-27 Section 4.11.1.3 of the EIS presents an assessment of GHG emissions from the Project.

PM5-28

Comment noted.

```
nine and ten ready to go.
                   MR. EZOVSKI: The name is Gary
           Ezovski. That's E-Z-O-V-S-K-I.
                   Good evening. I am an active member
           of the Rhode Island Business Coalition and
           the chairman of the Small Business Economic
           Summit Regulations Subcommittee here in
           Rhode Island. But I stand here tonight to
           speak only as an individual.
10
                   From my -- my work with those
11
           groups, I've learned a bit over the past
12
           year. And it has been about a year when --
1.3
           since -- since this issue became more than
1.4
           a curiosity to me. It was back then that
15
           news articles about abundant supply in
           other parts of the country were driving
16
17
           prices down, and even suspected to be a
18
           basis for reshoring of manufacturing in the
           United States. I thought it was
19
20
           interesting and started to wonder if Rhode
21
           Island was seeing the same benefit. You
           know, it was one of those things that
22
23
           catches your attention and then fades away
24
           as life proceeds.
25
                   But then in April of this year I was
```

	.35
1	encouraged to attend something called the
2	I think it was called the Quadrennial
3	Energy Conference at the Rhode Island
4	Convention Center. In in that event, I
5	heard Governor Chafee say that in his
6	opinion pricing was driven by pipeline
7	capacity here in southern New England.
8	I heard Senator Reed say New England
9	energy cost and availability is a challenge
10	to our future opportunity and cost of gas
11	for home heat increased forty-seven percent
12	over other parts of the country.
1.3	Then I heard Secretary of Energy
1.4	Moniz U.S. Secretary of Energy Moniz say
15	infrastructure focus was needed because we
16	need all options to secure future heat,
17	power, mobility and business environment.
18	Still others at the meeting said on
19	one Friday last winter New England spent
20	\$100,000,000.00 in excess of
21	\$100,000,000.00 more than it should for
22	natural gas but the cheapest natural gas on
2.3	the planet was 250 miles away. That person
24	was the first but not the last to say we
25	needed 2,000,000,000 cubic feet more

	36
1	natural gas supply in the Northeast.
2	Another said last winter our
3	Manchester Street station in Providence ran
4	forty-five percent of the time on oil
5	rather than national natural gas, and at
6	times was burning jet fuel. That really
7	caught my interest. They they went to a
8	point of having to use jet fuel because of
9	price pressures.
10	In testimony at the Statehouse this
11	year I pointed out that, you know, we have
12	had we made a lot of progress in
13	environmental work over the past thirty
1.4	years. Part of that progress has been the
15	elimination of lot of oil tanks along our
16	bay. But that circumstance has put us in a
17	very, very delicate balance. We don't have
18	the oil resources on hand that we once had
19	in southern New England. We are extremely
20	dependent upon the flow of natural gas.
21	Having heard all of this I realized the
22	issue was more than one of just of concern
23	for our economy, and more attention should
24	to be given to gain more understanding of
	the full picture.

		37
	1	I attended meetings with people from
	2	the Rhode Island Energy Office, and entered
	3	discussions on legislation. In those
	4	meetings I heard comment that recent price
	5	increases of up to forty percent this past
	6	winter will repeat. That half of our power
	7	now comes from natural gas, and that
	8	Pennsylvania was paying \$3.00 for the same
	9	quantity of gas that we were paying \$16.00.
PM5-29	10	So, I appear tonight to say that I'm
	11	beyond concerned. I'm I'm indeed
	12	fearful that while I personally may be able
	1.3	to endure price spikes and alternate fuel
	1.4	options, there are other people and
	15	businesses that will not. Are our
	16	businesses at risk of decline due to
	17	inability to compete with cheap energy
	18	elsewhere? Yes. If business is reshoring
	19	due to energy cost, New England business
	20	will relocate to survive. They have to.
	21	That will hurt.
	22	But maybe more important will be the
	23	homes that can't be heated due to
		affordability or supply supply or power
	2.4	

PM5-29 Comment noted.

		38
PM5-29	Ī 1	Power outages in the wintertime, we
(cont'd)	2	haven't had that experience in great time.
	3	Are we ready to provide people with more
	4	blankets? Please help us work towards a
	5	better Rhode Island, support this project.
	6	Thank you.
	7	MS. LEE: Speaker number nine.
	8	MR. MACDONALD: Good evening,
	9	ladies. My name is Paul MacDonald. M-A-C-
	10	D-O-N-A-L-D.
	11	I represent the Providence Central
	12	Labor Council. It's a council of 30,000
	1.3	some members. I'm also a proud member of
	1.4	the International Brotherhood of Electrical
	15	Workers Union, Local 99. And I also live
	16	here in the town Burrillville.
PM5-30	17	And I'm here in support of this
	18	project. The environment concerns would be
	19	something that everybody would be concerned
	20	if they had a foundation. But to stand
	21	here and start talking about all these
	22	environmental concerns when you have no
	23	really expertise in it I think it just
	24	leads to doubt for some. I know that the
	25	good folks of Burrillville who live near

PM5-30 Comment noted.

THE SECOND SECON		1 1	that project probably don't want it there.	
folks who live in Warwick near the airport don't want it there. The good folks that live near the landfill in Johnston don't want it there. The good folks that live near cil tanks don't want it there. But it's a problem for all of us because we need good energy, good reliable energy. Energy that will take care of our needs in the future. I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our	(cont'd)	1775		
don't want it there. The good folks that live near the landfill in Johnston don't want it there. The good folks that live near oil tanks don't want it there. But it's a problem for all of us because we need good energy, good reliable energy. Energy that will take care of our needs in the future. I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline				
Solution to the landfill in Johnston don't want it there. The good folks that live near oil tanks don't want it there. But it's a problem for all of us because we need good energy, good reliable energy. Energy that will take care of our needs in the future. I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our		1000		
mear cil tanks don't want it there. But it's a problem for all of us because we need good energy, good reliable energy. Energy that will take care of our needs in the future. I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our				
near oil tanks don't want it there. But it's a problem for all of us because we need good energy, good reliable energy. Energy that will take care of our needs in the future. I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our		5333		
8 it's a problem for all of us because we 9 need good energy, good reliable energy. 10 Energy that will take care of our needs in 11 the future. 12 I also want to point out the fact 13 that the building construction trades 14 unions have really suffered. They've 15 suffered for the last five or six years 16 with forty percent unemployment. Men and 17 women who were ready to go to work, who 18 want to go to work, men and women who want 19 a job. This project will bring a much 10 needed job opportunity for many of the men 21 and women who work in the building and 22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our		1000		
need good energy, good reliable energy. Energy that will take care of our needs in the future. I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our		1000		
10 Energy that will take care of our needs in 11 the future. 12 I also want to point out the fact 13 that the building construction trades 14 unions have really suffered. They've 15 suffered for the last five or six years 16 with forty percent unemployment. Men and 17 women who were ready to go to work, who 18 want to go to work, men and women who want 19 a job. This project will bring a much 20 needed job opportunity for many of the men 21 and women who work in the building and 22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our			A	
I also want to point out the fact I also want to point out the fact that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our				
12 I also want to point out the fact 13 that the building construction trades 14 unions have really suffered. They've 15 suffered for the last five or six years 16 with forty percent unemployment. Men and 17 women who were ready to go to work, who 18 want to go to work, men and women who want 19 a job. This project will bring a much 20 needed job opportunity for many of the men 21 and women who work in the building and 22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our		2000	CONTRACTOR PROPERTY SERVICE AND AND AND ADDRESS AND AD	
that the building construction trades unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our				
unions have really suffered. They've suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our		2000	ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF A STATE OF THE	
suffered for the last five or six years with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our			W to reserve page to a second	
with forty percent unemployment. Men and women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our		8880		
women who were ready to go to work, who want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our				
want to go to work, men and women who want a job. This project will bring a much needed job opportunity for many of the men and women who work in the building and construction trades. I don't know of any real pipeline problems that would leak into our		50000		
19 a job. This project will bring a much 20 needed job opportunity for many of the men 21 and women who work in the building and 22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our				
20 needed job opportunity for many of the men 21 and women who work in the building and 22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our		18	want to go to work, men and women who want	
21 and women who work in the building and 22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our		19	a job. This project will bring a much	
22 construction trades. 23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our		20	needed job opportunity for many of the men	
23 I don't know of any real pipeline 24 problems that would leak into our		21	and women who work in the building and	
24 problems that would leak into our		22	construction trades.	
		23	I don't know of any real pipeline	
25 atmosphere. I'm not aware of any of those		24	problems that would leak into our	
		25	atmosphere. I'm not aware of any of those	

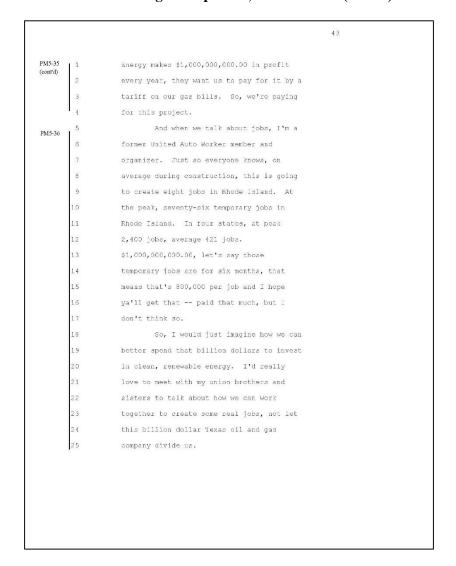
PMS-30 1 (confd) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that have happened in this area. But this project will bring jobs. It will eliminate the forty percent unemployment; it will bring it down to so that people who have families who will be able to lay their foundation to support those families. I don't think that I'd want to wake up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a better place for all of us to live and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the forty percent unemployment; it will bring it down to so that people who have families who will be able to lay their foundation to support those families. I don't think that I'd want to wake up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bring it down to so that people who have families who will be able to lay their foundation to support those families. I don't think that I'd want to wake up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	families who will be able to lay their foundation to support those families. I don't think that I'd want to wake up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	foundation to support those families. I don't think that I'd want to wake up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I don't think that I'd want to wake up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	up and not be able to get any oil in my house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	house and not have another alternative energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
10 11 12 13 14 15	energy available. Gas will be there for us for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
11 12 13 14 15	for a long time. And it will come to us in a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
12 13 14 15	a clean, easy way. It'll make our state more competitive, it'll make our state a
13 14 15 16	more competitive, it'll make our state a
14 15 16	
15 16	better place for all of us to live and
1.6	
1777	stay. It will make an opportunity for our
17	children to be able to stay here and get
T. V.	jobs. Our highways are clogged with people
18	leaving this state because they can't find
19	good work. And this is a great opportunity
20	for our men and women to go back to work
21	and enjoy a good life.
22	I thank you for the opportunity to
23	speak.
24	MS. LEE: Speaker number ten, with
25	eleven and twelve ready to go.

	1 MR. KATKEVICH: Hello, I'm Nick 2 Katkevich, K-A-T-K-E-V-I-C-H. 3 I'm with a group called FANG, 4 Fighting Against Natural Gas. So, I'm		
	3 I'm with a group called FANG, 4 Fighting Against Natural Gas. So, I'm		
	4 Fighting Against Natural Gas. So, I'm		
	5 going to try to get through a lot of stuff		
	6 real quick.		
	7 Firstly, with this project, you		
	8 know, there are several flaws in the report		
PM5-31	9 that was issued. Firstly for the	PM5-31	See the response to comment IND242-2.
	10 compressor station here in Burrillville,	F1VI3-31	See the response to comment hyb242-2.
1	it's going to pass fifty-five decibels in		
1.	12 terms of noise, and the company says		
1.	13 they're going to take a year and-a-half to		
1	14 figure out how to get it below that limit.		
1	15 That should be figured out before it's		
I 1	16 built.		
PM5-32	17 Secondly, the Rhode Island	PM5-32	See the response to comment SA4-10.
1	18 Department of Health, they weren't able to		·
1	19 make it tonight, but there is increased		
2	20 asthma rates right around the compressor		
2	21 station, that needs to be investigated and		
2.	22 included in the environmental assessment		
2	23 report.		
PM5-33 2	24 The alternative section in this	PM5-33	See the responses to comments IND119-4 and IND24
2	25 report was lacking. As some of my friends		

		42
PM5-33 (cont'd)	1	said, there is a report from Massachusetts
(conta)	2	saying if we invest in energy efficiency
	3	and clean energy we won't need this
	4	project.
PM5-34	5	Fourth, there was just announced a
	6	second expansion of the same pipeline
	7	including expansions of some of the same
	B	compressor stations. These these two
	9	projects need to be considered one project,
	10	not separate.
PM5-35	111	Also, the need for this gas, a
	12	report from Canada says once these two
	1.3	projects are completed and one in
	14	Massachusetts, there will be 7,000,000,000
	15	cubic feet of gas coming through New
	16	England a day. But that same report also
	17	said we only need 3,000,000,000 cubic feet
	18	of gas a day.
	19	Spectra Energy wants to send this
	20	gas to Canada where it will be exported
	21	overseas and then domestic prices will
	22	rise. And that's the truth.
	2 3	And this project right here is going
	24	to cost \$1,000,000,000.00, and for those
	25	that don't know it, even though Spectra

PM5-34 See the response to comment FA3-5.

PM5-35 See the responses to comments CO15-4 and IND102-3.

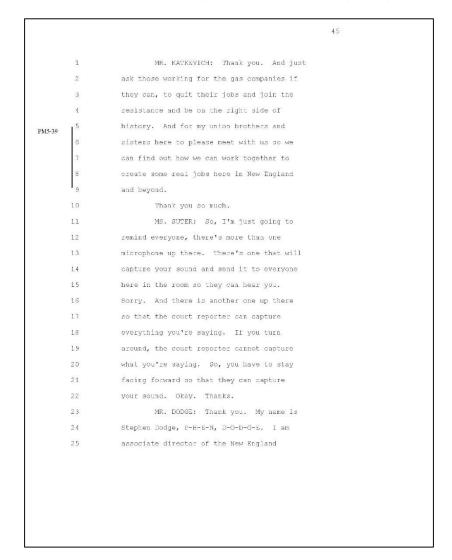


PM5-36 Comment noted. Economic benefits associated with construction and operation of the Project are discussed in section 4.9.9 of the EIS, including the estimated construction payroll.

pms37 1 In terms of the pollution coming from this, it emits 34 tons of formaldehyde a year; 135 tons or volatile organic compounds; 54 tons of hazardous air pollutants. At what cost do we want these on average eight jobs? At the health of our children, is that more important? The profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these twe projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's nore than one mike.	PM5-37	1		
a year; 135 tons of volatile organic compounds; 54 tons of hazardous air pollutants. At what cost do we want these on average eight jobs? At the health of our children, is that more important? The profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		-	In terms of the pollution coming	
pollutants. At what cost do we want these on average eight jobs? At the health of our children, is that more important? The profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		2	from this, it emits 34 tons of formaldehyde	
pollutants. At what cost do we want these on average eight jobs? At the health of our children, is that more important? The profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		3	a year; 135 tons of volatile organic	
on average eight jobs? At the health of our children, is that more important? The profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		4	compounds; 54 tons of hazardous air	
our children, is that more important? The profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		5	pollutants. At what cost do we want these	
profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of multibillion-dollar, you know, energy company called Spectra? So, I'm out here obviously speaking out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		6	on average eight jobs? At the health of	
pms-38 10 company called Spectra? 11 So, I'm out here obviously speaking 12 out against this. I think, you know, some 13 of the there's some real flaws in the 14 environment report that need to be 15 addressed, particularly that these two 16 projects need to be considered in one. 17 And I also think it's important that 18 we ask ourselves what we are doing with our 19 lives and what's important. There's a 20 brother sitting right next to me from 21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		7	our children, is that more important? The	
PMS-38 11 So, I'm out here obviously speaking 12 out against this. I think, you know, some 13 of the there's some real flaws in the 14 environment report that need to be 15 addressed, particularly that these two 16 projects need to be considered in one. 17 And I also think it's important that 18 we ask ourselves what we are doing with our 19 lives and what's important. There's a 20 brother sitting right next to me from 21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		8	profits of \$1,000,000,000.00 of	
PM5-38 12 out against this. I think, you know, some 13 of the there's some real flaws in the 14 environment report that need to be 15 addressed, particularly that these two 16 projects need to be considered in one. 17 And I also think it's important that 18 we ask ourselves what we are doing with our 19 lives and what's important. There's a 20 brother sitting right next to me from 21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		9	multibillion-dollar, you know, energy	
out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		10	company called Spectra?	
out against this. I think, you know, some of the there's some real flaws in the environment report that need to be addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one	D1 (5.00	11	So, I'm out here obviously speaking	
addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one	PNI3-38	12	out against this. I think, you know, some	
addressed, particularly that these two projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		1.3	of the there's some real flaws in the	
projects need to be considered in one. And I also think it's important that we ask ourselves what we are doing with our lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		14	environment report that need to be	
17 And I also think it's important that 18 we ask ourselves what we are doing with our 19 lives and what's important. There's a 20 brother sitting right next to me from 21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		15	addressed, particularly that these two	
18 we ask ourselves what we are doing with our 19 lives and what's important. There's a 20 brother sitting right next to me from 21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		16	projects need to be considered in one.	
lives and what's important. There's a brother sitting right next to me from Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		17	And I also think it's important that	
20 brother sitting right next to me from 21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		18	we ask ourselves what we are doing with our	
21 Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider 22 what side you're on in that 23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		19	lives and what's important. There's a	
what side you're on in that MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask you to face forward. There's more than one		20	brother sitting right next to me from	
23 MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask 24 you to face forward. There's more than one		21	Spectra Energy. I just hope you reconsider	
24 you to face forward. There's more than one	3	22	what side you're on in that	
		23	MS. SUTER: Sir, I'm going to ask	
25 mike.		24	you to face forward. There's more than one	
		25	mike.	
		88		

PM5-37 Comment noted. See the responses to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions and emission impact analyses. We also note that the cited emissions are primarily associated with the existing compressor station facilities. The Project modifications would result in a 1.1 to 8.8 percent increase in emissions of the identified pollutants.

PM5-38 Comment noted. See also the response to comment FA3-5.



PM5-39 Comment noted.

	46
1	Petroleum Council. New England Petroleum
2	Council is the local office of the American
3	Petroleum Institute, which is a national
4	trade organization that represents over 600
5	companies engaged in the oil and natural
6	gas business. I appreciate the opportunity
7	to testify and I'll be brief.
8	I mainly came here to observe, but I
9	felt it was necessary to counter for the
10	record some of the misinformation and the
11	misperceptions surrounding this project,
12	and natural gas expansion projects in
1.3	general.
1.4	Quite frankly in my seventeen years
15	with API, I have never seen an issue, and
16	when I say issue I mean the whole issue of
17	natural gas expansion, natural gas
18	infrastructure expansion and its
19	relationship to hydraulic fracking that has
20	been surrounded with more with as much
21	misinformation. And I could take forty
22	minutes tonight, and I won't, to counter
2.3	just some of the statements that have
24	already been made this evening, misleading
	and quite frankly inaccurate statements

		47
	1	about hydraulic fraction. So, I won't go
	2	there.
	3	But I will say I do understand
	4	everyone's concerns. I do understand the
	5	local concerns, and I applaud their
	6	activism. But I also believe that many of
	7	those concerns are based quite frankly on
	8	misinformation.
PM5-40	9	And I also have to add that I do
	1.0	question the motives of some who believe
	11	that not only should we curtail natural gas
	12	expansion and fracturing, but that we
	1.3	should be off all oil and off all fossil
	1.4	fuels. Many of those groups go hand-in-
	15	hand. And I just have to ask again for the
	16	record where do we go without those fuels?
	17	Our economy would come to a grinding halt.
	18	We need it all. We need natural gas; we
	19	need heating cil; we need petroleum-based
	20	products; we need wind, and alternatives,
	21	and solar. They are not mutually
	22	exclusive.
	23	And Rhode Island, I think, is a case
	2.4	in point, is a prime example. Rhode Island

PM5-40 Comment noted.

PM5-40 (cont'd)	1	nation in advocating for alternative power,
(cons cy	2	wind and solar. We conceivably could have
	3	the largest wind farm off of our coast.
	4	And also promoting energy efficiency.
	5	We have the most inexpensive natural
	6	gas reserves in less than a six hour drive
	7	from us here. Yet there are elderly right
	В	here in Rhode Island who had to make choice
	9	choices last winter whether they could
	10	put food on their table or pay their
	11	heating bill. There were families who had
	12	to make a similar decision. There are
	13	mills in Maine that had to shut down just
	1.4	before Christmas because either they could
	15	not afford the increased prices or enough
	16	natural gas was not available to meet their
	17	demands.
	18	I suggest that that is the greatest
	19	social injustice of all. It is a social
	20	injustice of the highest proportions that
	21	we cannot connect those dots. And that's
	22	what this project is all about, not just
	2 3	this Burrillville compressor station, but
	24	the AIM project and these other proposals

pms-40 our area. And I'll end with just one point, and that's this, if our industry didn't do everything in its power to bring affordable energy to consumers, I'd be at another hearing and it would be a hearing at the Statchouse before logislators or my colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTESY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-I-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Eurrillville Against Spectra Expansion. I there's three generations of family that have lived on 1280 Wallum Lake			49	
And I'll end with just one point, and that's this, if our industry didn't do everything in its power to bring affordable energy to consumers, I'd be at another hearing and it would be a hearing at the Statehouse before legislators or my colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-I-E-I-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion.	PM5-40	1	greenhouse gas reducing natural gas into	
and that's this, if our industry didn't do everything in its power to bring affordable energy to consumers, I'd be at another hearing and it would be a hearing at the Statehouse before legislators or my colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of	(cont'd)	2	our area.	
severything in its power to bring affordable energy to consumers, I'd be at another hearing and it would be a hearing at the Statehouse before legislators or my colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-I-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		3	And I'll end with just one point,	
6 energy to consumers, I'd be at another 7 hearing and it would be a hearing at the 8 Statehouse before legislators or my 9 colleagues would be before Congress where 10 we would be dragged from pillar to post for 11 not doing our job. 12 So, I appreciate the opportunity to 13 testify and I hope the certificate for this 14 project is granted. Thank you. 15 MS. LEE: We are on speaker number 16 twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their 17 ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and 18 fifteen then please get ready to go. 19 MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen 20 Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- 21 T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. 22 And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against 23 Spectra Expansion. 24 I there's three generations of		4	and that's this, if our industry didn't do	
hearing and it would be a hearing at the Statehouse before legislators or my colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-I-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		5	everything in its power to bring affordable	
Statehouse before legislators or my colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		6	energy to consumers, I'd be at another	
colleagues would be before Congress where we would be dragged from pillar to post for not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion.		7	hearing and it would be a hearing at the	
10 we would be dragged from pillar to post for 11 not doing our job. 12 So, I appreciate the opportunity to 13 testify and I hope the certificate for this 14 project is granted. Thank you. 15 MS. LEE: We are on speaker number 16 twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their 17 ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and 18 fifteen then please get ready to go. 19 MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen 20 Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- 21 T-L-E-Y. I live on 1260 Wallum Lake Road. 22 And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against 23 Spectra Expansion. 24 I there's three generations of		8	Statehouse before legislators or my	
not doing our job. So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-I-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		9	colleagues would be before Congress where	
So, I appreciate the opportunity to testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		1.0	we would be dragged from pillar to post for	
testify and I hope the certificate for this project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		11	not doing our job.	
project is granted. Thank you. MS. LEE: We are on speaker number twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? Sc, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Eurrillville Against Spectra Expansion.		12	So, I appreciate the opportunity to	
15 MS. LEE: We are on speaker number 16 twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their 17 ticket. Thirteen? Sc, fourteen and 18 fifteen then please get ready to go. 19 MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen 20 Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- 21 T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. 22 And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against 23 Spectra Expansion. 24 I there's three generations of		13	testify and I hope the certificate for this	
twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their ticket. Thirteen? Sc, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1260 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. I there's three generations of		14	project is granted. Thank you.	
ticket. Thirteen? Sc, fourteen and fifteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		15	MS. IEE: We are on speaker number	
filteen then please get ready to go. MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1200 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Eurrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		16	twelve. Anybody with a twelve on their	
MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1260 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		17	ticket. Thirteen? So, fourteen and	
Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-I-E-E-N, M-A-R- T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against Spectra Expansion. 1 there's three generations of		18	fifteen then please get ready to go.	
21 T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road. 22 And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against 23 Spectra Expansion. 24 I there's three generations of		19	MS. MARTLEY: My name is Kathleen	
22 And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against 23 Spectra Expansion. 24 I there's three generations of		20	Martley. Kathleen, K-A-T-H-L-E-E-N, M-A-R-	
23 Spectra Expansion. 24 I there's three generations of		21	T-L-E-Y. I live on 1280 Wallum Lake Road.	
24 I there's three generations of		22	And I'm in a group, Burrillville Against	
		23	Spectra Expansion.	
25 family that have lived on 1280 Wallum Lake		24	I there's three generations of	
		25	family that have lived on 1290 Wallum Lake	
		25	family that have lived on 1280 Wallum Lake	

		50	
	1	Road. They've been there since '52. When	
	2	I was young I never heard the compression	
	3	station at all, don't even I knew	
	4	Algonquin, that was it. Now it's like a	
	5	freight train coming through my backyard.	
	6	Hear it all the time.	
PM5-41	7	Your proposal is to cut six acres of	
	В	forest down, it will be in my backyard.	
	9	That's one concern that I have definitely.	
	10	Everybody, all around town, different	
	11	points have been talking about the noise	
	12	level.	
PM5-42	1.3	The emissions, the emissions is	
	1.4	equal to just for the expansion itself	
	15	where you'd put it into car emissions,	
	16	14,000 cars, it's like 14,000 cars running	
	17	around Burrillville. I thought we were	
	18	supposed to worry about our cars, all the	
	19	emissions and all this but yet you're	
	20	putting them right in our in our faces.	
	21	And the other problem all right.	
	22	This is this is coming from your CD that	
	2 3	you sent. (As read:) The existing Stony	
	24	Point, Cromwell and Burrillville	
		compression station are major sources of	

PM5-41 Comment noted. See the response to comment IND242-2.

PM5-42 Comment noted.

pmS-42 1 hazardous air pollution both because the (cond) 2 faculties (sic) hazardous air pollution 3 emissions are above the major source 4 threshold of ten tons per year of any 5 single hazardous air pollution and twenty-6 five tons per year of all hazardous air in 7 aggregate. The Cromwell and Burrillville 8 compression station would romain major 9 source of hazardous air pollution at the 10 project. 11 Do I have to say anymore? Thank 12 you. 13 MS. LEE: Number fourteen. 14 MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. 15 G-O-O-D-W-I-N. 16 I am the director of the Toxics 17 Information Project in Providence, Rhode 18 Island and I am co-owner with my husband, 19 an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. 20 The project we're talking about has 21 effects that are not limited to the 22 Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It 18 is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction of our economy and energy system, the kind			51
faculties (sic) hazardous air pollution omissions are above the major source threshold of ten tons per year of any single hazardous air pollution and twenty- five tons per year of all hazardous air in aggregate. The Cromwell and Burrillville compression station would remain major source of hazardous air pollution at the project. Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I an co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction	PM5-42	1	hazardous air pollution both because the
threshold of ten tons per year of any single hazardous air pollution and twenty- five tons per year of all hazardous air in aggregate. The Cromwell and Eurrillville compression station would remain major source of hazardous air pollution at the project. Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including	(cont'd)	2	faculties (sic) hazardous air pollution
five tons per year of all hazardous air in aggregate. The Cromwell and Burrillville compression station would remain major source of hazardous air pollution at the project. Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including		3	emissions are above the major source
five tons per year of all hazardous air in aggregate. The Cronwell and Burrillville compression station would remain major source of hazardous air pollution at the project. Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		4	threshold of ten tons per year of any
aggregate. The Cromwell and Eurrillville compression station would remain major source of hazardous air pollution at the project. Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		5	single hazardous air pollution and twenty-
compression station would remain major source of hazardous air pollution at the project. Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. IEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Burrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		6	five tons per year of all hazardous air in
9 source of hazardous sir pollution at the 10 project. 11 Do I have to say anymore? Thank 12 you. 13 MS. LEE: Number fourteen. 14 MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. 15 G-O-O-D-W-I-N. 16 I am the director of the Toxics 17 Information Project in Providence, Rhode 18 Island and I am co-owner with my husband, 19 an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. 20 The project we're talking about has 21 effects that are not limited to the 22 Burrillville area or even Rhode Island. It 23 is tied to many important issues, including 24 the problems with fracking, the direction		7	aggregate. The Cromwell and Burrillville
Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		8	compression station would remain major
Do I have to say anymore? Thank you. MS. IEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		9	source of hazardous air pollution at the
you. MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		10	project.
MS. LEE: Number fourteen. MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		11	Do I have to say anymore? Thank
MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin. G-O-O-D-W-I-N. I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		12	you.
15 G-O-O-D-R-I-N. 16 I am the director of the Toxics 17 Information Project in Providence, Rhode 18 Island and I am co-owner with my husband, 19 an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. 20 The project we're talking about has 21 effects that are not limited to the 22 Burrillville area or even Rhode Island. It 23 is tied to many important issues, including 24 the problems with fracking, the direction		1.3	MS. LEE: Number fourteen.
I am the director of the Toxics Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Burrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		14	MS. GOODWIN: I'm Liberty Goodwin.
Information Project in Providence, Rhode Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		15	G-O-O-D-W-I-N.
Island and I am co-owner with my husband, an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		16	I am the director of the Toxics
an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design. The project we're talking about has effects that are not limited to the Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		17	Information Project in Providence, Rhode
20 The project we're talking about has 21 effects that are not limited to the 22 Surrillville area or even Rhode Island. It 23 is tied to many important issues, including 24 the problems with fracking, the direction		18	Island and I am co-owner with my husband,
effects that are not limited to the 5urrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		19	an inventor, of Klinkman Solar Design.
5urrillville area or even Rhode Island. It is tied to many important issues, including the problems with fracking, the direction		20	The project we're talking about has
23 is tied to many important issues, including 24 the problems with fracking, the direction		21	effects that are not limited to the
24 the problems with fracking, the direction		22	Burrillville area or even Rhode Island. It
		23	is tied to many important issues, including
of our economy and energy system, the kind		24	the problems with fracking, the direction
		25	of our economy and energy system, the kind

		.52
	1	of country we are becoming and our place on
	2	the planet.
PM5-43	1 3	Here are some of my very real
	4	concerns. Cost, the cost of fossil fuels
	5	is huge and hidden. We pretend the cost is
	6	just that at the pump or in our monthly gas
	7	bill. We ignore the other costs. Those of
	В	damage to health, air, water, etcetera.
	9	We don't count the costs of future lawsuits
	10	as Texas has learned or of environmental
	11	remediation and healthcare expense.
PM5-44	I 12	Even without climate change, the
	1.3	cost of pollution would be quite enough
	1.4	reason to stop what we are doing. A wise
	15	saying goes: Insanity is doing the same
	16	thing and expecting different results.
	17	Pollution and health quotes clean
	18	and ratural gas? Which would that be?
	19	Formaldehyde, Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl
	20	Benzene, Kylene, Hydrogen Disulfide, Carbon
	21	Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Sulfur Dioxide,
	22	Methane? Why have people stuck their heads
	23	in gas ovens seeking suicide if natural gas
		is so clean?
	2.4	18 SO Cleam;

PM5-43 The Project's impact on all resources is discussed throughout the EIS.

PM5-44 Emissions associated with the Project are addressed in section 4.11.1 of the EIS.

		53
	1	toxic chemicals used in the fracking
	2	process are added in do you really feel
	3	comfortable with this ridiculous mantra?
	4	Can you really believe that all this stuff
	5	just goes away? Where is that? Where is
	6	away? Not on this planet.
PM5-45	7	Another thoroughly misleading cliché
	8	is the the dose makes the poison. Well,
	9	yes, if if you're talking about instant
	10	keeling over dead. Otherwise, minimal
	11	amount of toxins especially multiple
	12	sources combined are clearly responsible
	13	for our huge increases in chronic diseases
	1.4	like cancer and many more. And it is an
	15	admitted fact that compressor plants
	16	regularly vent gases into nearby
	17	neighborhoods as part of normal operations.
	18	Never mind the chance of leaks or
	19	accidents. People in this area are already
	20	reporting illness associated with the
	21	current installation.
	22	Economy, billions of dollars for a
	23	technology that is on the way out is not a
	2.4	healthy economic choice. So much more is
	25	at stake than just the pipeline. We need

PM5-45 See the responses to comments SA4-1, SA4-9, and CO14-54 for additional information regarding emissions from aboveground facilities associated with the Project. Emission impact analyses are included in section 4.11.1.3 of the EIS, including long-term periods.

to be in the forefront of desirable change, now we lag behind. We are giving up our leadership of 21st-century innovation, of industries of the future by wasting our money on same old dirty unhealthy costly, for years after use, energy production. PMS-46 Other countries are wisely rushing forward to reap the benefits of renewable options. This is not just your familiar solar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wing, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house, education, vacation, etcetera. The dream			54
leadership of 21st-century innovation, of industries of the future by wasting our money on same old dirty unhealthy costly, for years after use, energy production. Cher countries are wisely rushing forward to reap the benefits of renewable options. This is not just your familiar solar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wind, solar, biemass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		1	to be in the forefront of desirable change,
industries of the future by wasting our money on same old dirty unhealthy costly, for years after use, energy production. Other countries are wisely rushing forward to reap the benefits of renewable options. This is not just your familiar acolar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		2	now we lag behind. We are giving up our
5 money on same old dirty unhealthy costly, 6 for years after use, energy production. 7 Other countries are wisely rushing 8 forward to reap the benefits of renewable 9 options. This is not just your familiar 10 solar panels, but a host of new inventions 11 that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much 12 more. Especially solar storage means. 13 My own husband is involved in that with 14 that. 15 And there are simple relatively 16 inexpensive choices available right now. 17 Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny 18 parking lots for example. We need to again 19 put our money in the future, not in the 20 debris of the past. 21 Finally, about America, there's more 22 at stake here than health, environment and 23 money. The American dream has always been 24 about more than a job, nice house,		3	leadership of 21st-century innovation, of
for years after use, energy production. Cther countries are wisely rushing forward to reap the benefits of renewable options. This is not just your familiar solar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		4	industries of the future by wasting our
Other countries are wisely rushing forward to reap the benefits of renewable options. This is not just your familiar solar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		5	money on same old dirty unhealthy costly,
forward to reap the benefits of renewable options. This is not just your familiar solar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right new. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		6	for years after use, energy production.
options. This is not just your familiar solar panels, but a host of new inventions that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,	PM5-46	1 7	Other countries are wisely rushing
that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		8	forward to reap the benefits of renewable
that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		9	options. This is not just your familiar
more. Especially solar storage means. My own husband is involved in that with that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		10	solar panels, but a host of new inventions
13 My own husband is involved in that with 14 that. 15 And there are simple relatively 16 inexpensive choices available right now. 17 Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny 18 parking lots for example. We need to again 19 put our money in the future, not in the 20 debris of the past. 21 Finally, about America, there's more 22 at stake here than health, environment and 23 money. The American dream has always been 24 about more than a job, nice house,		11	that utilize wind, solar, biomass and much
that. And there are simple relatively inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		12	more. Especially solar storage means.
inexpensive choices available right new. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		1.3	My own husband is involved in that with
inexpensive choices available right now. Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		1.4	that.
Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		15	And there are simple relatively
parking lots for example. We need to again put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		16	inexpensive choices available right now.
put our money in the future, not in the debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		17	Photovoltaic arrays in always sunny
debris of the past. Finally, about America, there's more at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		18	parking lots for example. We need to again
21 Finally, about America, there's more 22 at stake here than health, environment and 23 money. The American dream has always been 24 about more than a job, nice house,		19	put our money in the future, not in the
at stake here than health, environment and money. The American dream has always been about more than a job, nice house,		20	debris of the past.
23 money. The American dream has always been 24 about more than a job, nice house,		21	Finally, about America, there's more
24 about more than a job, nice house,		22	at stake here than health, environment and
		23	money. The American dream has always been
25 education, vacation, etcetera. The dream		24	about more than a job, nice house,
		25	education, vacation, etcetera. The dream

PM5-46 See the response to comment FL2-2.

```
was of a government --
                          MS. SUTER: I'm sorry, your time is
                          MS. GOODWIN: Okay.
                          MS. SUTER: If you have it written
                   you can submit it to us and we'll put it on
                          MS. GOODWIN: I have submitted it.
                  I have submitted it along with another --
       10
                  by the way, we are going to have lots of
       11
       12
                          MS. LEE: Speaker number fifteen.
       1.3
                          MR. KLINKMAN: I'm Paul Klinkman.
       14
                  P-A-U-L, K-L-I-N-K-M-A-N of Klinkman Solar
       15
                  Design.
       16
                          I'm holding up a United States
PM5-47
       17
                  patent. This patent is for greenhouses
       18
                  that don't burn natural gas in the middle
       19
                  of the winter and for houses that burn less
       20
                   natural gas.
       21
                          This patent issued September 2, 2014
       22
                  is for solar thermal electricity generation
       23
                  at night. My target is to eventually
       24
                   generate electricity for two to three cents
      25
                  per kilowatt hour.
```

PM5-47 Comment noted.

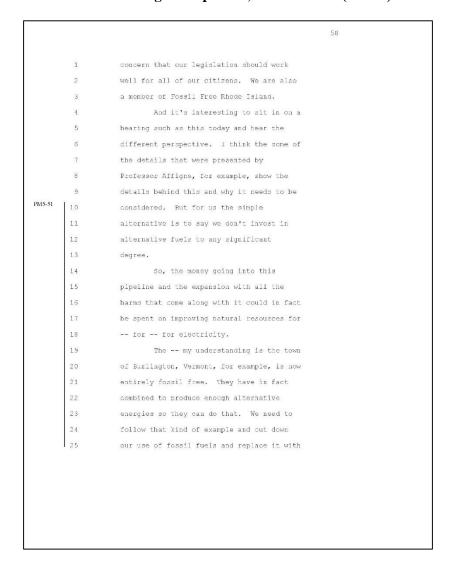
PM5-47	1	Now, let me tell you about
(cont'd)	2	tomorrow's energy business. It's a
	.3	cutthroat business. Some other inventor
	4	could come along tomorrow and undercut me.
	5	Algonquin's natural gas pipeline is
	6	comparable to them building 1,000 whale
	7	hunting ships. Yes, there's still a market
	8	for cil but the whales would go extinct.
	9	The long-term supply of whales is
	10	insufficient to keep 1,000 whaling ships
	11	operating. And finally, you'd never get
	12	the cost of a quart of whale oil low enough
	13	to match the current market price for oil.
	14	The natural gas industry is going to
	15	have all of these problems tomorrow.
	16	Humanity is facing mass extinctions. We
	17	can't imagine the whales gone. Well, we
	18	can't imagine looking out there and seeing
	19	mass extinctions tomorrow.
PM.5-48	120	The gas industry is looking at over
	21	capacity. The problem being that they
	22	regularly overestimate the amount of
	2.3	reserves that they have.
	24	Fracking wells, they start off fine
	25	and then they drop. And we know this. And

PM5-48 Comment noted.

		57
	1	you should keep them honest.
PM5-49	2	Finally, every year the solar and
	3	wind wind industries lower their prices.
	4	That's going to cut down on demand,
	5	probably down to zero, especially if we
	6	have a carbon tax, especially if people
	7	don't want it for moral reasons.
PM5-50	8	In such a dismal energy market the
PM3-30	9	natural gas industry's most profitable
	1.0	tactic is to overbuild now, take their
	11	quick construction profits overseas and run
	12	to the government for a rate payer bailout.
	1.3	Lately, Uncle Sam isn't made of money.
	1.4	And so, the industry's request for a
	15	billion-dollar pipeline expansion should be
	16	tabled now.
	17	Thank you.
	18	MS. LEE: Number sixteen.
	19	MR. GLASHEEN: My name excuse me,
	20	my name is John Glasheen. G-L-A-S-H-E-E-N.
	21	I'm the chair of the Unitarian
	22	Universalist Legislative Ministry of Rhode
	23	Island, which is an amalgam of the
	24	Unitarian Universalist churches of the
	25	state who look at these issues as a moral

PM5-49 See the response to comment FL2-2.

PM5-50 Comment noted.



PM5-51 See the response to comment FL2-2. Natural gas customers in the Burlington, Vermont area are supplied by Vermont Gas.

		59
PM5-51	1	other fuel sources which are renewable and
(cont'd)	2	therefore will point to a future which has
	3	a better impact on our children.
	4	Thank you very much.
	5	MS. LEE: Number seventeen.
	6	MR. CARON: My name is Michael
	7	Caron, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, C-A-R-O-N.
	В	I'm a resident of Burrillville. I'm
	9	also a member of Local Pipefitter and
	10	Plumbers Local 51. I also I'm also a
	11	graduate civil engineer. A lot of things
	12	have been brought up today this evening.
	1.3	And one of my concerns is during my career
	14	I've worked on this pipeline and that
	15	compressor station here in Burrillville.
	16	But I've worked on pipeline from Stony
PM5-52	17	Point all the way up to Portland, Maine.
	18	As someone mentioned previously, it's
	19	Algonquin. Whether it be Algonquin, Duke
	20	Energy, Spectra, all of the pipeline
	21	distribution companies, they have all
	22	work in very, very safe and environmentally
	23	in the within the environmentally
	24	regulated environment, and keeping everyone
	25	safe and being responsible for the

PM5-52 Comment noted.

(confd)	1	environment and the surroundings.
	2	One of my concerns is this past
	3	winter I had the opportunity to work on a
	4	contract basis for NStar, a division of
	5	Northeast yeah, it's a division of
	6	Northeast Utilities. We came desperately
	7	close here in New England to getting into a
	8	power crisis. There was there was,
	9	like one of the other gentleman mentioned,
	10	Manchester Street for instance had to burn
	11	oil rather than the natural gas it was
	12	designed for. I'm not exactly sure what
	13	happened here in Burrillville. I know that
	14	we have capacity to burn natural gas and
	15	oil at our our power station here.
	16	But I know that elsewhere in New
3	17	England, coal plants had to be brought back
	18	online and many of the gas plants had to
	19	burn cil in order to generate the power
1	20	that we needed, primarily because we were
	21	lacking gas line capacity. We desperately
;	22	need that infrastructure.
	23	ISO New England has come up and
	24	with an excellent report again saying that
3		

		61
PM5-52	1 1	the gas infrastructure but the power
(cont'd)	2	generation facilities and that which in
	3	turn required that the governors meet up in
	4	New Hampshire to discuss on how we were
	5	going to resolve the problem.
	6	Again, as a resident, as a worker,
	7	having had boots on the ground experience
	8	with these stations and the pipeline, I am
	9	very much in favor of this project going
	10	through and I hope that you'll consider it.
	11	Thank you very much.
	12	MS. LEE: We are on number eighteen.
	1.3	Number eighteen? Nineteen? Twenty? Okay,
	14	so twenty-one and twenty-two should be on
	15	deck.
	16	MR. GALVIN: Good evening. My name
	17	is Peter Galvin, that's G-A-I-V-I-N.
	18	As a resident of Rhode Island and
	19	conservation chair of the Rhede Island
	20	Chapter of the Sierra Club, I'd like to
	21	thank you for your decision to hold this
	22	hearing tonight.
	23	As a former counsel for
	24	administrative law for the U.S. Department
	25	of Labor I want to compliment you also on

		62
	1	the professionalism of your process.
	2	My written statement, which I've
	3	submitted already submitted this evening
	4	to staff who are in the room, includes a
	5	detailed review of the key deficiencies of
	6	the draft environmental impact statement.
	7	I hope the level of detail will help the
	8	environmental FERC environmental staff
	9	and its consultants, ckay, to square the
	1.0	EIS requirements with what you are hearing
	11	from many others speaking here tonight.
PM5-53	12	I will just summarize a few salient
26,0000,0000	1.3	points. First of all, the Sierra Club
	1.4	wants to emphasize to you the need to
	15	review this matter carefully before
	16	finalizing the EIS, even if that means
	17	including another round of drafts and
	18	comments. Given the recent developments we
	19	expect interest in this project to continue
	20	to grow. Moreover, you're going to be
	21	hearing many of the same concerns expressed
	22	down the road as you examine other
	23	projects.
	24	Our statement emphasizes how similar
	25	the questions presented here are to those

PM5-53 See the responses to comments FA4-1 and SA1-12.

		63	
	1	presented by the Keystone pipeline project.	
	2	Notwithstanding that tar sands are not	
	3	natural gas, the uncertain outcome of that	
	4	project should be borne in mind by the	
	5	Commission as its processes this request.	
PM5-54	6	Second, it's our position that the	
	7	draft EIS is currently insufficient to meet	
	8	the requirements of the NEPA because it	
	9	fails to give full consideration to the	
	10	information developed in the last few years	
	11	about the impacts on the environment of	
	12	natural gas and the strong international	
	1.3	consensus, scientific consensus that we	
	1.4	must keep most fossil fuels in the ground.	
	15	The American Petroleum Institute and others	
	16	say we should ignore this evidence, but	
	17	I'll go with the scientific consensus as	
	18	opposed to the consensus among industry	
	19	lobbyists.	
	20	Our reading of guidance under the	
	21	NEPA is that every project that releases	
	22	more natural gas into the environment must	
	2 3	take into incremental addition into	
	24	account no matter how difficult it may be	
	25	to calculate the contribution made by that	

PM5-54 See the responses to comments FA4-24 and CO12-13.

		64	
PM5-54	1	specific project. We encourage you to	
(cont'd)	2	study the information that's included in my	
	3	draft statement very carefully and the	
	4	references inside in that, and revise	
	5	the draft accordingly.	
PM5-55	6	Third, it's our position that the	
1 1015-55	7	draft EIS is currently insufficient because	
	8	it fails to fully consider the no action	
	9	alternative and in particular the	
	10	contribution likely to be made by renewable	
	11	resources in the immediate future. Again,	
	12	my written statement provides you with	
	1.3	references in this regard and I've	
	14	submitted an additional one this evening,	
	15	today's from today's New York Times.	
	16	Thanks to legislation this this	
	17	calendar year, which I might say into its	
	18	strong support from the trade unions	
	19	because of the green jobs and good jobs	
	20	that it will create, Rhode Island is poised	
	21	to take a significant step forward in in	
	22	regard to renewables, and it's our strong	
	2.3	view that the project under review will	
	2.4	serve to delay that effort. Other states	
	25	in the project area are likewise moving	

PM5-55 See the responses to comments CO7-5, FL2-2, and IND248-8.

		65
	1	forward.
PM5-56	2	Finally, it's our position that the
	3	graft fails to make the market case for
	4	moving forward with this project. We
	5	believe the case for need remains
	6	speculative at this point and urge you to
	7	look into it more carefully.
	. 8	One quick other thought, the
PM5-57	9	statement mentions that we would request
	10	you clarify the issue of preemption with
	11	respect to construction, noise, and other
	12	aspects that come up that affect the town
	1.3	directly. It's very unclear to the rest of
	1.4	us what the Commission rules in that regard
	15	provide.
	16	Thank you very much for the
	17	opportunity to speak to you.
	18	MS. LEE: Number twenty-one.
	19	MR. MALIN: Twenty-one. Hi, my name
	20	is Robert Malin, M-A-I-I-N.
	21	And I serve as the political chair
	22	for the Rhode Island Sierra Club, and I'm a
	23	resident of Charlestown. I'm speaking on
	24	behalf of of the Chapter about our concerns
	25	about this expansion of the station at

PM5-56 Section 1.1 of the EIS describes the purpose and need for the Project, the names of shippers who have agreed to use the facilities to ship gas if they are built, and the Commission's Certificate Policy Statement regarding consideration of a Project.

PM5-57 FERC requires that an applicant receive all applicable authorizations required under federal law (or evidence of waiver thereof). Section 1.3 of the EIS identifies all of the federal, state, and local permits or consultations for the Project. Section 4.11.3 of the EIS identifies the noise regulations and compliance with these regulations. While we encourage the applicant to obtain and comply with state and local permits/regulations, if the Project is approved by the Commission, these state and local permits/regulations cannot unreasonably delay construction of the Project.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	The Sierra Club was founded in 1892 to explore, enjoy and protect our planet. Nationally and locally Sierra Club has been a leader in conservation practices and environmental protection, and we are here to say that we see this as a threat to the public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs throughout the region, Pennsylvania in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nationally and locally Sierra Club has been a leader in conservation practices and environmental protection, and we are here to say that we see this as a threat to the public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Nationally and locally Sierra Club has been a leader in conservation practices and environmental protection, and we are here to say that we see this as a threat to the public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs
5 6 7 8 9 10	a leader in conservation practices and environmental protection, and we are here to say that we see this as a threat to the public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs
6 7 8 9 10	environmental protection, and we are here to say that we see this as a threat to the public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs
7 8 9 10	to say that we see this as a threat to the public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs
8 9 10 11	public and to the environment. We join with other Sierra Clubs
9 10 11	We join with other Sierra Clubs
10	
11	throughout the region, Pennsylvania in
1.2	particular, where Methane gas is being
	extracted through the fracking process.
13	And that is the real we see that as the
14	real purpose of this expansion to expand
15	fracking.
PM5-58 1 16	In requesting the we requested
17	FERC consider all these expansions as a
18	total and look at the negative impacts on
19	the environment and people as a total.
20	We've done this and we've concluded that
21	these permits must not be issued as a class
22	until we can see that there are tangible
23	alternatives being explored, the imminent
24	threats they posed have been mitigated, and
25	a direction for a safe and sustainable

PM5-58 Comment noted. Section 4.13.7 of the EIS presents a cumulative impact analyses for air emissions associated with the Project. See also the response to comment SA11-25.

		67
	1	energy future can be established.
	2	The residents of Burrillville whose
	3	daily lives will be threatened by the
PM5-59	4	impact of this should not be subjected to
	5	the noise, the health problems, explosion
	6	risk. And you don't wait for these to
	7	happen to know that there's a risk. We
	, g	know the history of of this. The
PM5-60	9	impacts of the construction and the
	10	operation that have been outlined here, and
	11	if if you add that to the collective
	12	ones all along this pipeline, which is just
	1.3	a small part of a sixty-year-old pipeline,
	14	we see that the past proposals have been
	15	insufficient in showing that this is safe
	16	and wise.
PM5-61	17	In particular, we're concerned about
	18	the forest degradation, soil compaction,
	19	noise, structural damage, aquifer
	20	contamination, air-quality degradation and
	21	the loss of wetlands, water quality
	22	degradation and storm runoff. This is in a
	23	very low-lying area. We are already very
	24	inundated in the northern part of the
	25	state.

PM5-59 Section 4.12.1 of the EIS discusses federal safety standards for natural gas pipelines and how these standards are applied in HCAs. Section 4.12.3 of the EIS discusses safety-related concerns and other specific measures that Algonquin has proposed or that we are recommending to further address public safety concerns. See the responses to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions. Section 4.11.2 of the EIS presents additional information regarding compressor station noise impacts associated with the Project.

PM5-60 Section 4.12 of the EIS describes the safety measures required to minimize the risk of an incident and the probabilistic level of risk for an incident to occur.

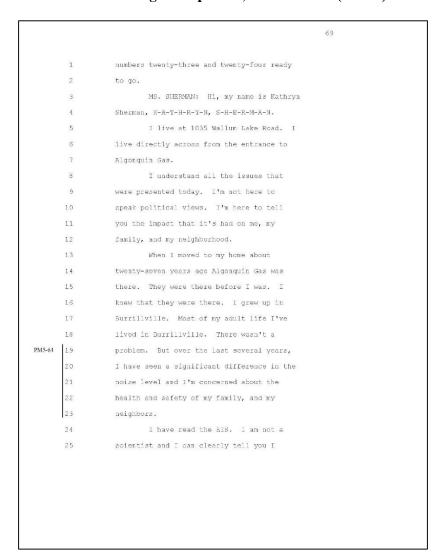
PM5-61 Comment noted. These topics, including potential impacts and mitigation, are discussed throughout section 4.0 of the EIS. See also the response to comment FA4-24.

PM-363 **Public Meetings**

		68	
PM5-62	1	We also want to note the greenhouse	
	2	gas law that was passed, the Resilient	
	3	Rhode Island Act that will send that	
	4	will set limits on the on what can be	
	5	emitted, and we believe that once the	
	6	leakage is actually measured, which Gina	
	7	McCarthy mentioned, that EPA also is	
	8	concerned about and is reconsidering. At	
	9	our environmental leaders day she mentioned	
	10	that, that we will see that this is a net	
	11	loss.	
PM5-63	1 12	I want to also say in the '80s I	
	1.3	worked for a solar marketing company. And	
	14	we had heating systems that used space	
	15	heating to reduce the heat needed or to	
	16	produce about thirty percent of the heat.	
	17	That was in the '80s. So, when I hear that	
	19	we don't have the technology thirty years	
	19	later, it just it isn't it doesn't	
	20	pass the smell test.	
	21	Thank you for this opportunity to	
	22	comment. I'll submit the rest of this and	
	23	we appreciate you taking the time for a	
	24	thorough environmental review.	
	25	MS. LEE: Number twenty-two, with	

PM5-62 Comment noted.

PM5-63 Comment noted. See the response to comment FL2-2.



PM5-64 See the response to comment IND242-2.

don't understand all of it. But the information that's there is lacking. There's not enough information that I can tell you that I'm comfortable with this project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. FMS-66 FMS-66 FMS-66 There's push it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're chey're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion. There's just not enough information. And	information that's there is lacking. There's not enough information that I can tell you that I'm comfortable with this project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 PMS-66 PMS-66 PMS-66 PMS-66 I Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.			70
There's not enough information that I can tell you that I'm comfortable with this project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 PMS-66 PMS-66 There's not enough information that I can tell you I have friends that several worked their job, they have been that evaluated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonguin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program of I support the expansion.	There's not enough information that I can tell you that I'm comfortable with this project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 PMS-66 PMS-66 There's not enough information that I can this project. I have friends that have worked to call the project and the project and the police and the police and there's a strong odor of dispas. PMS-66 There's not enough information that I can the police and there's a strong odor of the gas. The project I wasn't like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		1	don't understand all of it. But the
project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Revery night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Bevery night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		2	information that's there is lacking.
pm5-65 project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. pm5-66 pm5-66 pm5-66 gas. pm5-66 there incidents new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. pms-66 pms-66 gas. pms-66 project. I have friends that have worked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose project. I have friends that have weeked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose project. I have friends that have weeked at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose project. I have have been that have weeked at heir job, they have been good neighbors. I because of an odor of gas. When there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of the gas. pms-66 pms-66 pms-66 pms-66 pms-66 pms-66 pms-66 pms-67 pms-67 pms-67 pms-67 pms-67 pms-67 pms-67 pms-68 pms		3	There's not enough information that I can
at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. pms-66 pms-66	at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. pms-66		4	tell you that I'm comfortable with this
their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several occasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		5	project. I have friends that have worked
their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. pms-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	their job, they have been good neighbors. I can tell you I have had to be evacuated on one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. pms-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're - they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonguin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		6	at Algonquin. I don't see that anyone lose
one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	one occasion many years ago. And the police and fire have been there on several cocasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	PM5-65	7	their job, they have been good neighbors. I
police and fire have been there on several coccasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Bevery night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	police and fire have been there on several coccasions over the last several years because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Bevery night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		8	can tell you I have had to be evacuated on
11 occasions over the last several years 12 because of an odor of gas. When there are 13 these incidents called blow downs, there's 14 a large noise and there's a strong odor of 15 gas. PM5-66 16 Every night it sounds like there's 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	11 occasions over the last several years 12 because of an odor of gas. When there are 13 these incidents called blow downs, there's 14 a large noise and there's a strong odor of 15 gas. PM5-66 16 Every night it sounds like there's 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		9	one occasion many years ago. And the
because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's now. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	because of an odor of gas. When there are these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's now. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		10	police and fire have been there on several
these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's now. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	these incidents called blow downs, there's a large noise and there's a strong odor of gas. PMS-66 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's now. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonguin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		11	occasions over the last several years
pmS-66 15 16 Every night it sounds like there's 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	pmS-66 15 16 Every night it sounds like there's 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonguin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		12	because of an odor of gas. When there are
pMS-66 16 Swery night it sounds like there's 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	pMS-66 16 Svery night it sounds like there's 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		13	these incidents called blow downs, there's
PMS-66 16 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	PMS-66 16 Every night it sounds like there's diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		1.4	a large noise and there's a strong odor of
diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	pMS-66 17 diesel truck running outside my bedroom 18 window. That's new. It wasn't like that 19 years ago. Whether that's because they're 20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		15	gas.
diesel truck running cutside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	diesel truck running outside my bedroom window. That's new. It wasn't like that years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	PM5-66	16	Every night it sounds like there's
years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	years ago. Whether that's because they're they're increasing, cutting down trees i'm not sure what the cause is, but it's there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		17	diesel truck running outside my bedroom
20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	20 they're increasing, cutting down trees 21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		18	window. That's new. It wasn't like that
21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	21 I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's 22 there and it's coming from Algonquin. 23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.		19	years ago. Whether that's because they're
there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.	there and it's coming from Algonquin. I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		20	they're increasing, cutting down trees
23 I'm not here to say I oppose the 24 program or I support the expansion.	I'm not here to say I oppose the program or I support the expansion.		21	I'm not sure what the cause is, but it's
24 program or I support the expansion.	24 program or I support the expansion.		22	there and it's coming from Algonquin.
			23	I'm not here to say I oppose the
25 There's just not enough information. And	There's just not enough information. And		24	program or I support the expansion.
			25	There's just not enough information. And

PM5-65 Comment noted. See the responses to comments CO14-54 and IND85-55 for additional information regarding pipeline blowdown emissions and potential health risks.

PM5-66 See the response to comment IND242-2.

		71
	1	for any one of the second second
		for everyone who says not in my backyard,
PM5-67	2	that's not my purpose here today. If there
	3	if there is sound evidence that this is
	4	a sustainable program that will be health
	5	and safety for everyone in the area, then I
	6	could support it. The information, as the
	1 7	professor spoke earlier, is just not there.
	8	I don't find it to be enough for me
	9	to be secure in my home. In fact, my
	1.0	husband and I have considered selling our
PM5-68	111	home before the expansion so we don't lose
	12	the property value. What's going to happen
	1.3	to us in years to come if there is a large
	14	expansion? Are we going to even be able to
	15	sell our home? And for all the people who
	16	don't live in Burrillville, other people
	17	who work there, perhaps they would be
	18	interested in purchasing it. I'm actually
	19	consider of moving out of that town, out of
	20	Burrillville, and away from Algonquin Gas
	21	because of the noise and the health and
	22	safety.
	23	I can tell you, my husband is a
	2.4	Vietnam vet. He is a disabled Vietnam vet
	25	as the result of Agent Orange. Haven't we

PM5-67 Section 4.12 of the EIS describes the federal pipeline safety standards and Algonquin's safety program, as well as how these standards and programs apply to the proposed facilities.

PM5-68 Economic impacts associated with the Project, including property values, are discussed in section 4.9.8 of the EIS. See also the response to comment LA23-21.

PM-367 Public Meetings

		72
	1	learned anything? We need to know what's
	2	causing some of the illnesses that my
	3	neighbors see, some of the noise that's
	4	coming through and the other long-term
	5	health risks.
	6	Thank you for your time.
	7	MS. LEE: Number twenty-three.
	8	MR. RAYMOND: Yes. Paul Raymond, P-
	9	A-U-L, R-A-Y-M-O-N-D.
	10	Our most important speaker we've had
	11	so far tonight, Mrs. Sherman, Mrs. Sherman.
PM5-69	12	Okay. I live 1.3 miles away from
	13	here on Wilson's Reservoir. And I wake up
	14	every morning with a nice with a low
	15	murmuring noise that kind of frustrates me
	16	because I live in the woods. And it just
	17	happened the last two or three years, and
	18	that that's not understand that. But
	19	I do feel for the people who live nearby
	20	who are inundated with this noise all the
	21	time.
	22	I understand that Algonquin, Spectra
	23	has been very good neighbor over the past
	24	years. And I think that if anything, they
	25	should be stepping up to the neighbors to

PM5-69 See the response to comment IND242-2.

		73		
1	identify the problems that they're going to			
2	be having with noise and operations. All			
3	right.		PM5-70	See the response to comment PM5-68.
PM5-70 4	We look at property values			•
5	plummeting in the area. The Town should be			
6	looking at giving giving tax base			
7	changes, allowances for this, which I don't			
8	see happening. And I'd be asking how many			
9	people from the town are here tonight to			
10	represent us. That would be another			
11	question.			
12	All in all, the operation, the			
13	design of the system I have no problem			
1.4	with. I've been involved with the natural			
15	gas industry for thirty-five years. I was			
16	engineering manager for New England Valley			
17	Gas, now National Grid. So, I really			
18	understand the operations of these			
19	facilities and the design. Cathodic			
20	protection, leak survey, all that wonderful			
21	information that we have every day that we			
22	do. We make take sure that it's			
2.3	safe.		DM5 71	G 4 PID242.2
PM5-71 2.4	But when it comes to the noise		PM5-71	See the response to comment IND242-2.
25	levels and the inconvenience to our			

PM5-71 (cont'd)	1	neighbors, and I mean neighbors who all	
	2	live in the vicinity, not the people on	
	3	Mapleville and Harrisville, the people	
	4	close by, they're the important ones.	
	5	Thank you very much.	
	6	MS. LEE: Number twenty-four.	
	7	MS. PETRIE: Hi, I'm Lisa Petrie.	
	8	That's L-I-S-A, P-E-T-R-I-E.	
	9	I'm a stay-at-home mom and a member	
	10	of Fossil Free, RI. And I'm also a	
	11	procrastinator and I've had an extremely	
	12	hectic week, so I'm not nearly as organized	
	13	as I'd like to be. I hope I can find my	
	14	way through my notes and and do it all	
	15	in the allotted time. But I apologize for	
	16	any any rough edges here.	
PM5-72	17	For twenty years from now it won't	
	18	matter what the price of natural gas was in	
	19	2014, 2017, or 2020. The only thing that	
	20	will matter is whether or not we've	
	21	avoided runaway catastrophic global	
	22	warming. At that time everyone in this	
	23	room, and especially every decision-maker	
	24	will be asking themselves if they did	
	25	enough to stop global warming. By then,	
	•		

PM5-72 Sections 4.11.1.3 of the EIS presents an assessment of GHG emissions from the Project. See the response to comment FA4-23 for additional information regarding Algonquin's efforts to minimize methane emissions. See the response to comment CO32-3 for additional information regarding methane global warming potential. See the response to comment FA4-24 for additional information regarding cumulative impacts associated with development in the Marcellus shale region.

PM5-72		W 97 1 1 1 1 W 7 2 F	
(cont'd)		the climate impacts will be far, far worse	
	2	than they are now, even under the best case	
	3	scenario because of climate impacts that	
	4	are already waiting in the climate system	
	5	that and will have delayed effects in	
	6	the coming decades.	
	7	In fact it will take heroic efforts	
	8	to avoid catastrophic climate impacts with	
	9	huge population centers going under water	
	10	in coastal areas, with America's	
	11	breadbasket and huge swaths of Africa,	
	12	Latin America, and Asia turning to desert,	
	1.3	and with billions of people starving or	
	14	dying of diseases that will spread faster	
	15	and further due to warmer temperatures.	
	16	As others have said, the EIS fails	
	17	to take into account the global warming	
	18	impacts of the project. It does give some	
	19	data on greenhouse gas emissions but that	
	20	data is inaccurate and incomplete for a	
	21	number of reasons.	
	22	First, the figures are based on	
	2.3	outdated estimates of the potency of	
	24	Methane compared to Carbon Dioxide. The	
	25	EIS assumes that Methane is twenty-five	

PM5-72	1 1	times as potent as Carbon Dioxide whereas
(cont'd)	2	in fact the IPCC recently determined that
	3	Methane is thirty-four times as potent as
	4	Carbon Dioxide due to some carbon feedbacks
	5	that hadn't been taken into account. And
	6	that's when you compare the two over the
	7	conventional 100 year time frame. That's
	В	what people have traditionally used,
	9	including scientists, to make these
	10	comparisons.
	11	But the IPCC itself recently said
	12	that that number is completely arbitrary
	1.3	and we need to be looking at short-term,
	14	nearer term comparisons of impacts as well.
	15	Because Methane breaks down much faster
	16	than Carbon Dioxide in the atmosphere, most
	17	of its global warming impact occurs in the
	18	first few years. So, if you look out over
	19	a twenty year time frame rather than 100
	20	years, Methane is eighty-six times as
	21	potent as Carbon Dioxide. And that's the
	22	time frame that we need to be looking at
	2.3	because that's the time frame in which we
	24	run the greatest risk of runaway
	25	catastrophic global warming.

		77
PM5-72	1 1	The information in the EIS is also
(cont'd)	2	incomplete in terms of greenhouse gases
	3	because it fails to take into account the
	4	global warming impact of fracking in the
	5	Marcellus Shale as I believe others have
	6	noted. And clearly when you bring more
	7	more fracked gas up from the Marcellus
	8	Shale into New England, that's going to
	9	lead to an increase in fracking in the
	10	Marcellus Shale.
	11	Now, in terms of the risk of
	12	catastrophic global warming, this is not
	1.3	something that that only fringe
	1.4	environmentalists are worried about. The
	15	accounting firm Price Waterhouse, which is
	16	hardly a radical environmental group,
	17	recently announced that we are twenty years
	18	away from climate catastrophe. And I just
	19	want to say a little bit about how that
	20	could happen due to the potency of Methane
	21	in the short-term.
	22	Did I just run out?
	23	MS. SUTER: Yes.
	24	MS. PETRIE: Okay. I'll submit the
	25	rest in writing.

	78
1	MS. SUTER: You can.
2	MS. PETRIE: I I do also have a
3	plan of how we can meet all of our needs
4	with renewable energy, and this isn't my
5	idea, this came from scientists at
6	Stanford. And I have copies in case
7	anybody would like to see that. Thank you.
8	MS. SUTER: Just submit everything.
9	There you go.
1.0	MS. LEE: Number twenty-five.
11	MR. BRUNETTI: Hi, my name is David
12	Brunetti. It's B-R-U-N-E-T-T-I. I'm a
1.3	long-term resident of Harrisville, Rhode
1.4	Island, Burrillville.
PM5-73 15	And I didn't prepare a statement for
16	tonight. I just want to make a couple of
17	quick comments that essentially I'm against
18	any project that's going to utilize natural
19	gas that's generated from the process of
20	fracking, the highly destructive process of
21	fracking.
22	And just wanted to pass on to anyone
23	who's not aware of how destructive this can
24	be for this highly unregulated industry, I
25	encourage them to watch a documentary by

PM5-73 Comment noted. See also the response to comment FA4-24.

	79
1	the name of Gas Land. You can easily see
2	it on your Netflix and it'll give you a
3	good idea of how this process is running
4	roughshod throughout the country, and the
5	negative impact it's having. And until we
6	are able to get them to comply with the
7	Clean Air Act, Clean Water Act, and other
8	environmental protection acts, this is
9	going to cause a great deal of disruption
10	if we don't stop it now.
11	Thank you.
12	MS. LEE: Number twenty-six. So,
1.3	twenty-seven and twenty-eight should be
1.4	ready to go.
15	MS. MAINVILLE: Hello, my name is
16	Amanda Mainville. A-M-A-N-D-A, M-A-I-N-V-
17	I-L-L-E.
19	And I have been a resident of
19	Surrillville for seventeen years and it was
20	not until July of this year that I was made
21	aware of the existing compressor station
22	off Wallum Lake Road. I actually know
23	Kathy, who who lives within 4/10 of a
24	mile of there. And and one and one
	and one of my concerns is the families

		80	
	1	that live near there I I work at	
	2	Brigido's Fresh Market. That's the grocery	
	3	store that's the grocery store near my	
	4	house. And and a lot and a lot of	
	5	the people a lot of the people who live	
	6	near there, they come they come there to	
	7	buy their groceries. And there are a lot	
PM5-74	8	of families, and there are a lot of	
PM5-74	9	families with children who live there and	
	10	the noise level is just unacceptable.	
	11	I heard this compressor station with	
	12	my own ears. And as is, it is it's	
	1.3	plenty loud enough. And if the deal were	
	1.4	to go through like next the noise level	
	15	would greatly increase.	
PM5-75	16	And there is also a hospital near	
30.3940.00	17	there, Zambarano Hospital, which is 1.8	
	18	miles from the compressor station. And the	
	19	the patients there, they like to spend a	
	20	lot of time outdoors. And another one of	
	21	my concerns is that they will no longer be	
	22	able to do so because of the harmful	
	23	pollutants that are being released into the	
	24	air.	
	25	We have the technology now to create	

PM5-74 See the response to comment IND242-2.

PM5-75 See the responses to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions and emission impact analyses.

- renewable energy sources like , solar power. If there should s of project on the table, it a project investing in a cleaner en future, not only for the town
o of project on the table, it a project investing in a cleaner
a project investing in a cleaner
er future, not only for the town
er ractre, not only for the cown
ville, but for the rest of the
well.
, you can put me down as strongly
his project along with several
le in this room. The future of
f Burrillville is in our hands,
it a clean and green one, not
his generation, but for many
s to come.
ank you.
. LEE: Number twenty-seven.
. BOLTEC: My name is Paul Boltec.
15 Wallum Lake Road.
came here to gather information
. LEE: Can I get you to spell
for the record.
. BOLTEC: I'm sorry. B-O-L-T-E-
came here initially just to
ormation. But after listening to
c

PM5-76 Comment noted. See the response to comment FL2-2.

PM5-77 Comment noted.

		92		
	1	neighbors talk I felt I should speak as		
	2	well.		
	3	I've lived there for thirty-five		
	4	years. I moved there knowing that the gas		
	5	company was there. I was involved or		
PM5-7	6	attended meetings for the last improvement	PM5-78	See the response to comment IND242-2.
T MID	7	they did by chaining to the turbines	11110 70	see the response to comment if (22.2.2.
	В	they're running now, with a commitment to		
	9	be guieter and less gas blow offs, and it's		
	10	gotten worse since I've lived there.		
	11	I was involved in an evacuation	PM5-79	Comment noted.
PM5-1	12	where they had a leak. A valve broke and		
	1.3	there was 250 feet of gas blowing into the		
	1.4	air. And now with the increased pipe size		
	15	and pressure I'm a little concerned and I		
	16	just wanted to voice my opinion.		
	17	Thank you.		
	18	MS. IEE: Speaker number twenty-		
	19	eight.		
	20	MS. BISHOP: Hi, I'm Rachel Bishop.		
	21	It's B-I-S-H-O-P.		
	22	And I've been working with Kathy and		
PM5-	80 23	Kathryn and a bunch of folks in	PM5-80	Comment noted.
	24	Burrillville, and I'd like to speak out in		
	25	opposition against this project.		

	1	So, I work in Hasbro Children's	
	2	Hospital. And like a lot of people who	
	3	have spoken tonight I'm really concerned	
PM5-81	4	that the EIS doesn't adequately discuss the	
	5	air-quality impacts of this project. And	
	6	in particular as been raised, the	
	7	particulates released during construction,	
	8	the health impacts of the new chemicals	
	9	added to the fracking fluid, and the very	
	10	disturbing spike in asthma rates in	
	11	Burrillville near the station.	
	12	So, as has been mentioned in the	
	13	report and elsewhere, the station that	
	14	exists in Burrillville is already a major	
	15	source of nitric oxide, sulfur oxide,	
	16	volatile organic compounds like Toluene and	
	17	Benzene. And on the order of tons per	
	18	year. And although there have been	
	19	sufficient studies on all the health	
	20	effects of these compounds, we already know	
	21	enough to understand that they present a	
	22	whole host of health hazards for adults,	
	23	including nausea, vomiting, all the way to	
	24	severe neurological damage, cardiovascular	
	25	illness, liver damage, blood clotting.	

PM5-81 See the responses to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions and emission impact analyses. Section 4.11.1.2 of the EIS presents information regarding construction emissions, including particulate emissions. We also note that EPA's NAAQS are set to protect public health, including sensitive populations (e.g., seniors and children).

PM-379 Public Meetings

	24		
PM5-81 (cont'd)	1	But like I said, I work in a kids'	
	2	hospital, and I would just like to bring up	
	3	the fact that the effects for children are	
	4	are a whole lot worse. The kids are a	
	5	whole lot more vulnerable and there are	
	6	really not sufficient studies done on this	
	7	yet. And certainly the EIS doesn't address	
	8	these effects sufficiently.	
	9	And so, what I can tell you there is	
	10	some good research out of UCSF that shows	
	11	that children are more vulnorable to the	
	12	effects of toxic air pollutants. They	
	1.3	spend more time outside; they have a faster	
	14	respiratory rate; they have smaller bodies,	
	15	so they ingest more pounds of toxic	
	16	chemicals per pound of their body. Their	
	17	organs are still developing so they are not	
	18	as good at removing those toxins when they	
	19	do ingest them. And because they are still	
	20	developing this can result in sort of more	
	21	severe effects as well. So, decreased lung	
	22	size, altered lung functions and we know	
	23	already that there's a worse rate of asthma	
	2.4	in Burrillville. And Rhode Island in	
	24		

PM5-81 (confd)	I 1	And that the effects of breathing in the
(vont a)	2	ozone created by the different kinds of
	3	emissions really severely worsens these
	4	effects for kids. And as anyone who knows
	5	a or has a close friend with a kid with
	6	asthma, these can be pretty profoundly
	7	debilitating disease.
	8	So, we know that Burrillville is
	9	already a non-attainment area. It already
	10	has terrible air quality and it's very
	11	hazardous to the health of families there.
	12	And I just wanted to say, Kathryn and
	13	Amanda, and people who have expressed
	14	concerns have reason to be concerned. And
	15	I think it's abourd and inhumane to sit
	16	back and decide that those families will
	17	just have to bear the brunt of this
	18	project. They'll just have to suffer so
	19	that we can we can have this energy when
	20	we know that there's meaningful chances of
	21	having alternatives; we know they exist.
	22	And I would implore the EIS to take a real
	2.3	look into those alternatives that already
		exist.
	24	exist.

			86		
	1	gentleman earlier who said something about			
	2	he supported this project because he wants			
	3	cheap energy and a bright financial future			
	4	for his children. And I think I'm the			
	5	youngest person in this room or one of the			
	6	youngest people in this room, I'm twenty-			
	7	three. And I just wanted to say that the			
	8	future of this project, as many have			
	9	mentioned, creates a really terrifying			
	10	picture for me. We cannot ignore as many			
	11	have said that climate change is the			
	12	backdrop for this, this project and others			
	1.3	like it. And I think it is, as long as we			
	1.4	keep building these kinds of projects and			
	15	we keep burning fracked gas, the time for			
	16	us to transition into renewables, it's			
PM5-82	17	getting smaller and smaller. And the time		PM5-82	GHG emissions are addressed in throughout section 4.11.1 of the EIS and the
	18	for us to avoid the truly devastating and			impact on climate change is addressed in section 4.13.
	19	catastrophic effects of climate change			
	20	really is running out. And I don't know at			
	21	what point we decide that that's worth			
	22	acting on.			
	23	So, the more of these projects we			
	24	build, the less we channel our resources,		PM5-83	See the responses to comments CO7-5, FL2-2, and FL4-11.
PM5-83	2.5	that billion dollars into renewable forms		1113 03	bee the responses to comments CO7 5, 122 2, and 121 11.

		87
PM5-83	I 1	of energy that already exist, as so many
(cont'd)	2	people have pointed out, we don't need a
	3	balance. If we keep playing this balance
	4	game, if we keep putting resources into
	5	these already like exacerbating climate
	6	change projects, it's only going to get
	7	worse. We're not going to be able to have
	8	any time, it's going to run cut. And that
	9	that prospect terrifies me. And sitting
	10	around here hearing people talk about it as
	11	if that's not the reality terrifies me.
	12	So, that's all I have to say. Thank
	1.3	you.
	1.4	MS. LEE: Number twenty-nine.
	15	MR. GILBERT: Hi, my name is Leigh
	16	Gilbert. L-E-I-G-H, G-I-L-B-E-R-T.
PM5-84	17	I am a Burrillville resident. I am
	18	in full support of the Algonquin AIM
	19	natural gas expansion project. As a
	20	construction laborer, this project
	21	represents the promise of good family
	22	supporting jobs for the New England region.
	23	As a consumer, it ensures a cheaper,
	2.4	cleaner, and more reliable fuel source.
	2.4	

PM5-84 Comment noted.

```
PM5-84
                   been a responsible neighbor as a pipeline
(cont'd)
                   owner in this community and in the region
                   for decades.
                          Most importantly, it is no secret
                   that the New England region is facing an
                   energy crisis. We need this expansion
                   project and we need it now. I urge FERC to
                   approve the permit for this project so we
                   can bring this much needed energy source to
        10
                   market as soon as possible.
        11
                          I am also a member of Local 271,
                   it's the Laborers International Union of
        13
                   North America. And somebody mentioned
        14
                   earlier that these jobs are temporary.
       15
                   Well, most people in construction build
       16
                   their careers on temporary jobs.
       17
                           That's all I have to say. Thank
       18
                   you.
       19
                           MS. LEE: Number thirty. Thirty?
       20
                   Thirty-one? Thirty-two? Do you have
       21
                   thirty-two?
       22
                          MR. CHETWOOD: Yes.
       23
                          MS. LEE: Okay.
       24
                          MR. CHETWOOD: Good evening. I'm
       25
                   Joe Chetwood, C-H-E-T-W-O-O-D. Proud
```

PMS-85 3	
PMS-85 3	1 of
4 reasons. We need these construct 5 And as one of my brothers previ 6 mentioned this equipment is alr 7 existence, so a major construct 8 will only make it safer. 9 Thank you. 10 Ms. LEE: Thirty-three. 11 and thirty-five on deck. 12 MS. POIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 14 5-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the funes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat 21 lakes and everything. Little december 1 in the city of the construction of the city of the city.	
5 And as one of my brothers previ 6 mentioned this equipment is alr 7 existence, so a major construct 8 will only make it safer. 9 Thank you. 10 MS. LEE: Thirty-three. 11 and thirty-five on deck. 12 MS. POIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90' 17 didn't like all the fumes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti 19 area with the trees and the wal 20 area with the trees and the wal	r two
mentioned this equipment is alr existence, so a major construct will only make it safer. Thank you. MS. LEE: Thirty-three. and thirty-five on deck. MS. POIRIER: Good ever is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A E-R. I'm a resident of Pasco here from Woonsocket in the '90 didn't like all the funes and t the city, so we thought it woul to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wal lakes and everything. Little december of the same of	ion jobs.
7 existence, so a major construct 8 will only make it safer. 9 Thank you. 10 MS. LEE: Thirty-three. 11 and thirty-five on deck. 12 MS. POIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasce 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the funes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wal 21 lakes and everything. Little december 19 will be a selected as a selec	sly
will only make it safer. Thank you. MS. LEE: Thirty-three. and thirty-five on deck. MS. POIRIER: Good ever is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A E-R. I'm a resident of Pasco here from Woonsocket in the '90 didn't like all the fumes and t the city, so we thought it woul to move out here to this beaut PMS-86 area with the trees and the wal lakes and everything. Little december 100 Thirty-three. I'm a resident of Pasco to be to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 Area with the trees and the wal	dy in
9 Thank you. 10 Ms. LEE: Thirty-three. 11 and thirty-five on deck. 12 Ms. POIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the funes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat 21 lakes and everything. Little of	n update
10 MS. LER: Thirty-three. 11 and thirty-five on deck. 12 MS. POIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the funes and the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat 21 lakes and everything. Little december 10 december 10 december 11 december 12 december 12 december 12 december 13 december 14 december 15 december 16 december 16 december 17 december 17 december 17 december 18 december 19 december 1	
and thirty-five on deck. 12 MS. POIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the funes and the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat 21 lakes and everything. Little december 10 december 12 december 12 december 13 december 14 december 14 december 15 december 15 december 16 december 16 december 17 december 17 december 17 december 18 december 18 december 19 dece	
12 MS, FOIRIER: Good ever 13 is Pamela Poirier. F-A-M-E-L-A 14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the fumes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat 21 lakes and everything. Little of	Thirty-four
is Pamela Poirier. P-A-M-E-L-A 2-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco here from Woonsocket in the '90 didn't like all the fumes and t the city, so we thought it woul to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat lakes and everything. Little d	
14 E-R. 15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the fumes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beaut PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wal 21 lakes and everything. Little of	g. My name
15 I'm a resident of Pasco 16 here from Woonsocket in the '90 17 didn't like all the fumes and t 18 the city, so we thought it woul 19 to move out here to this beauti PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat 21 lakes and everything. Little of	P-O-I-R-I-
here from Woonsocket in the '90 didn't like all the funes and to the city, so we thought it would be to move out here to this beautiful. PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wall lakes and everything. Little did not be seen to the seen the company of the city.	
didn't like all the fumes and the city, so we thought it would be to move out here to this beautiful area with the trees and the walk lakes and everything. Little did not be the company of the city	. We moved
the city, so we thought it would be to move out here to this beautiful pM5-86 20 area with the trees and the wat lakes and everything. Little of	We
PM5-86 20 area with the trees and the wat lakes and everything. Little d	noise of
PMS-86 20 area with the trees and the wat lakes and everything. Little d	be great
21 lakes and everything. Little d	l rural
	, the
22 that the air out here is more p	we know
	luted
23 probably than Woonsocket because	of this
24 compressor station that we did	t know
25 about.	

PM5-85 Comment noted.

PM5-86 See the responses to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions and emission impact analyses.

		90
	Ĺ	I found out that that compressor
	station	that's out there has been out there
	for six	ty plus years. But when it was
	l built,	there probably weren't very many
	5 people o	out there. It was mostly woods, so
	i don't	think anybody really cared. And
	that was	s the way to go then. That was the
	energy	that we used then. We used natural
	gas. Ai	nd people didn't care really about
1) what the	ey were doing to the world. You
1	know, t	ney would go to any lengths to get
1	the ene.	rgy that they needed.
PM5-87	š	But we know better now. We have
1	other a	lternatives. Times have changed.
1	it's no	t sixty years ago; it's time to be
1	looking	at new things. Ckay. I don't
1	think yo	ou'd want to wear clothes that were
1	sixty y	ears old. Maybe some of the vintage
1	things :	are probably kind of nice, but time
2) marches	on.
2		It's time to look towards the
	future.	We we have to think about our
2	abildee	n, our children's children, and
2	onitate.	
		nildren. We're all going to be dust

PM5-87 See the response to comment FL2-2.

		91
	1	about what legacy we are leaving for what
	2	is coming after us. It's time. We've got
	3	to be strong.
	4	Look at CVS, look what they did.
	5	They said no to selling cigarettes. They
	6	were brave. They gave up millions and
	7	millions and millions of dollars in profits
	В	because they said no, we're not going to do
	9	this anymore. It's a health issue.
	10	We've got to be brave. It's time to
	11	be brave and do something new. Okay. Take
	12	the money, put it into something bigger and
	1.3	better, something that our kids are going
	1.4	to look at us and say hey, you know, we're
	15	proud of you, you did something really good
	16	for us, you did something good for our
	17	world.
PM5-88	I 18	I'm saying no to this project. I
	19	don't think it's fair I don't think it's
	20	fair to the kids and our kids' kids to do
	21	something that can hurt them. Why take a
	22	chance? Why take chances with people that
	2 3	are important to us, people that we don't
	24	even know yet? Our flesh and blood.
	25	I'm saying no. We need to do

PM5-88 Comment noted.

		92
PM5-88 (cont'd)	1	better. We can do better than this. Thank
(cont a)	2	you.
	3	MS. LEE: Speaker thirty-four?
	4	Thirty-five?
	5	MS. PALMER: Good evening. My name
	6	is Karen Palmer, P-A-L-M-E-R.
	7	I do work in the medical field. I
	В	but I I guess I want to express my
	9	feelings because more from a personal
PM5-89	10	point of view. I know people who have
	11	experienced respiratory problems over an
	12	extended period of time and it has been
	1.3	directly, you know, there's a large number
	1.4	in the Burrillville area.
	15	I actually live in Cumberland, but I
	16	feel like, too, that we will be impacted as
	17	well. I feel like, you know, we already
	18	that chronic well, through continued
	19	exposure to this there are chronic problems
	20	that will develop. Exposure to national
	21	(sic) gas, there are there are gas
	22	leaks, there's no project that has not had
	23	some kind of gas leak or some kind of
	2.4	problem associated with it. And so, I
	25	think that we really need to take that into

PM5-89 Comment noted.

	1	consideration.	
	2	I feel that on a to me, the most	
	3	important value in life is quality of life,	
	4	not money. And I can't help but feel that	
	5	this project has more to do with	
	6	corporations and their financial increase	
	7	than it does having a world view of what's	
	В	going to protect the people in our system.	
PM5-90	I 9	I asked one of our senators if	
	10	potable water, drinkable water is a right,	
	11	and he could not answer me. But when we're	
	12	dealing with something like this, we can	
	13	contaminate the water so that it is no	
	1.4	longer drinkable. And to me, we shouldn't	
	15	have to pay money when we have a well in	
	16	our backyard. To me, that doesn't make	
	17	sense because I really feel like this is an	
	18	issue that goes beyond just how land can be	
	19	developed and produce money. I think we	
	20	need to consider first of all our health,	
	21	our children's health.	
	22	There's, you know, in the medical	
PM5-91		field, I see so many people coming in with	
PM5-91	23	field, I see so many people coming in with	
PM5-91	23	respiratory problems, and twenty, thirty	

PM5-90 Comment noted.

PM5-91 As stated in the introduction to section 4.12 of the EIS, natural gas is not toxic, but is classified as a simple asphyxiate, possessing a slight inhalation hazard. If breathed in high concentrations, oxygen deficiency can result in serious injury or death.

(contd) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 PM(S-92 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	leaks or whatever is let me just read this, and this is from the National Library of Medicine. And it says (as read:) if a national (sic) gas leak has occurred and is severe, oxygen can be reduced causing dizziness, fatigue, nausea, headache and irregular breathing. Gas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One or the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is asphyxiation. So, that does happen. I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of Medicine. And it says (as read:) if a national (sic) gas leak has occurred and is severe, oxygen can be reduced causing dizziness, fatigue, nausea, headache and irregular breathing. Gas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And it says (as read:) if a national (sic) gas leak has occurred and is severe, oxygen can be reduced causing dizziness, fatigue, nausea, headache and irregular breathing. Gas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
6 7 8 9 9 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	(sic) gas leak has occurred and is severe, oxygen can be reduced causing dizziness, fatigue, nausea, headache and irregular breathing. Cas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	oxygen can be reduced causing dizziness, fatigue, nausea, headache and irregular breathing. Cas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
PMS-92 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	fatigue, nausea, headache and irregular breathing. Gas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One or the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	breathing. Gas leaks can cause serious harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
PMS-92 10 11 12 13 14 15	harm to plants, thus effecting the environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
PMS-92 11 12 13 14 15	environment ecosystem as well. One of the major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
11 12 13 14 15	major health effects of natural gas leaks leakage or exposure to Methane is
13 14 15	leakage or exposure to Methane is
14 15	
15	asphyxiation. So, that does happen. I
16	mean, that may happen if you're in a garage
	with a car, an engine going. But we're
17	getting long-time exposure to this because
18	it is in the environment, it lingers in the
19	environment.
20	And okay. Leakage and and
21	subsequent combination of natural gas
22	releases large amounts of water vapor,
23	ashes, volatile organic compounds and toxic
24	fumes into the atmosphere. These particles
25	and substances pass through our respiratory

PM5-92 See the responses to comments SA4-1, SA4-9, CO14-54, and PM5-91 for additional information regarding emissions from aboveground facilities associated with the Project and emission impact analyses.

PM5-92	1 1	system and enter deep into the lungs and
(cont'd)	2	body bringing about respiratory diseases.
	3	Also, national (sic) gas is lighter
	4	than air and therefore rises up,
	5	concentrating nearer to the head.
	6	Associated symptoms such as pneumonia,
	7	nausea, vomiting, irregular breathing,
	8	memory loss, fatigue, sinus pain and
	9	headache are also reported because of the
	10	exposure to national (sic) gas gas leaks
	11	in lower concentrations. Some other
	12	adverse effects include flatulence,
	13	diarrhea, constipation, depression and
	14	pains in the hands and the legs.
	15	So, there are symptoms that we may
	16	may not associate readily with natural
	17	gas. But when it's in a cumulative it
	18	has a cumulative effect. And so, I guess I
	19	need to stop.
	20	But I just I'm greatly concerned
	21	about the health of everyone, and I'd like
	22	to have a sufficient for the future and not
	23	think of just sustaining jobs. There are
	24	plenty of jobs that are being developed
	24	

Public Meetings

		96	
	1	wind energy and all that other business.	
	2	And Germany has developed	
	3	MS. SUTER: You have to stop.	
	4	MS. FALMER: Okay.	
	5	MS. SUTER: I'm sorry. You have to	
	6	stop.	
	7	MS. LEE: Speaker thirty-six.	
	8	MR. MARQUES: Good evening. My name	
	9	is Manuel Marques, M-A-R-Q-U-E-S.	
	10	I'm a field rep with the Laborers	
	11	Local 271, Providence, Rhode Island. We	
	12	have about seventy of our members and their	
	13	families live in this Burrillville and the	
	14	surrounding small communities.	
PM5-93	15	I, of course, in my view are in	
PM3-93	16	favor of it on a jobs perspective. As far	
	17	as the fracking goes, my understanding is	
	18	this hearing is about a pipeline. It's a	
	19	transmission line. It's for natural gas.	
	20	We're not going to do any fracking here, or	
	21	as far as I know any place on the nearby	
	22	east coast. It's going to move the gas	
	23	north to Maine and where there there's	
	2.4	been shortages up there.	
	25	As far as safety, pipelines have	

PM5-93 Comment noted.

DM 5 03	1 1	historically been the number one safest
PM5-93 (cont'd)	2	transportation vehicle there is. It beats
	3	trucks, ships, definitely trains. It's the
	4	safest there is. If there is a leak, gas
	5	does rise. It doesn't stop at six feet, it
	6	rises. It keeps on going and it
	7	dissipates. That's one of the the good
	8	things about it.
	9	As far as safety, you know, there
	10	are a lot of things that are not safe
	11	anymore. Peanuts will kill you. My own
	12	blood pressure medicine has gct some funny
	13	side effects. I look at it, too, as a
	1.4	chance to be independent. I'm sixty-two.
	15	My kids, thirty-eight down to thirty-five.
	16	We got some young folks in here today.
	17	Their generation is coming up. My kids, my
	18	nephews, nieces, they've had their chance
	19	to go overseas and fight for something that
	20	we got a shortage of. We got a chance to
	21	be independent. Let somebody else go fight
	22	their own wars. We don't we don't have
	23	to send our kids over there. You know,
	24	it's just destruction for monsense.
	25	I just feel that this is a chance to

```
PM5-93
                   let America stand on its own two feet. You
(cont'd)
                   know, I'm just sick of seeing the
                   destruction.
                           I'm all for it. It's a safe job, if
                   there's a problem you're going to have
                   plenty -- plenty of regulators onsite.
                   Just give it a fair shot. That's all I
                   have to say.
                           Thank you.
        10
                           MS. LEE: Number thirty-seven.
       11
                           MR. CORRENTE: Hi, good evening. My
        12
                   name's Lenny Corrente, and I'm -- C-O-R-R-
PM5-94
                   E-N-T-E. And I just got one comment about
        14
                   the fellow that was talking about creating
        15
                   jobs and all the statistics about greener
        16
                   jobs. They're not just jobs to us, they're
        17
                   -- they're our careers. And I'm in fully
       18
                   favor of the expansion. Thank you.
       19
                           MS. LEE: Okay. And number thirty-
       20
                   eight.
       21
                           MS. GOODMAN: Hello, my name is Dana
                   Goodman. D-A-N-A, G-O-O-D-M-A-N.
       22
       23
                           And I'm coming here as a
       24
                   Burrillville -- I grew up in Burrillville.
       25
                   My mother still lives here. I'm also the
```

PM5-94 Comment noted.

1 PMS-95 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	chair of our Rhode Island Sierra Club. And I hold a degree in environmental science and policy. And I'm opposed to this project because it affects my future and my children's future. And I don't even have kids. I'm thirty-one and I'm afraid have kids because of projects like this one. But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do. I could speak until I'm blue in the
PMS-95 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	science and policy. And I'm opposed to this project because it affects my future and my children's future. And I don't even have kids. I'm thirty-one and I'm afraid have kids because of projects like this one. But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this project because it affects my future and my children's future. And I don't even have kids. I'm thirty-one and I'm afraid have kids because of projects like this one. But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and my children's future. And I don't even have kids. I'm thirty-one and I'm afraid have kids because of projects like this one. But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have kids. I'm thirty-one and I'm afraid have kids because of projects like this one. But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have kids because of projects like this one. But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
9 10 11 12 13	one. Sut I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
9 10 11 12 13	But I grew up here and I intend to visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
10 11 12 13	visit my mom and bring my future kids here, and visit their grandmother. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
11 12 13 14	and visit their grandmether. But I don't even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
12 13 14	even know if that's going to be something that's safe to do.
13	that's safe to do.
1.4	
	I could speak until I'm blue in the
15	
	face about all the science, and everything
16	that everyone's said today has been great,
17	but the most important thing that I learned
PM5-96 1 18	at my Master's degree is that it's not just
PM3-90	about one project. It's not just about a
20	certain level of of allowable
21	contaminants. It's not about, you know, a
22	safe maximum contaminant level, it's about
2.3	the overall accumulation of toxins over
24	time.
25	Love Canal, haven't we learned

PM5-95 Comment noted.

PM5-96 Emission impact analyses are included in section 4.11.1.3 of the EIS, including long-term periods.

anything from that? I've heard so many stories about irreversible effects in communities from projects like this one. And the problem with a project like this, is that you don't know what the effects are until it's way down the line and it's way too late, way too late. You don't know where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of exposure to get into your body to make you			
communities from projects like this one. And the problem with a project like this, is that you don't know what the effects are until it's way down the line and it's way too late, way too late. You don't know where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of			
And the problem with a project like this, is that you don't know what the effects are until it's way down the line and it's way too late, way too late. You don't know where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of			
is that you don't know what the effects are until it's way down the line and it's way too late, way too late. You don't know where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of			
until it's way down the line and it's way too late, way too late. You don't know where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of			
too late, way too late. You don't know where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of			
where your cancer is coming from because it takes years and years of small amounts of			
takes years and years of small amounts of			
The Control of the Co			
exposure to get into your body to make you			
sick. So, we might say that this project			
is safe now and that natural gas is safe			
now, but down the line in twenty years and		PM5-97	See
thirty years, you're not going to know it			
was the natural gas that gave you cancer;			
you're not going to know it was the			
Methane, or the Toluene or the Benzene,			
you're not going to know. And that's my			
main project with this problem with this			
project.			
I'm also opposed to this project		DM5 00	Con
because I love the place where I live.		PW13-98	Con
Burrillville is beautiful. And I love the			
environment here. Something that's			
important and I want to read, this is from			
	now, but down the line in twenty years and thirty years, you're not going to know it was the natural gas that gave you cancer; you're not going to know it was the Methane, or the Toluene or the Benzene, you're not going to know. And that's my main project with this problem with this project. I'm also opposed to this project because I love the place where I live. Burrillville is beautiful. And I love the environment here. Something that's	now, but down the line in twenty years and thirty years, you're not going to know it was the natural gas that gave you cancer; you're not going to know it was the Methane, or the Toluene or the Benzene, you're not going to know. And that's my main project with this problem with this project. I'm also opposed to this project because I love the place where I live. Burrillville is beautiful. And I love the environment here. Something that's	pM5-97 thirty years, you're not going to know it was the natural gas that gave you cancer; you're not going to know it was the Methane, or the Toluene or the Benzene, you're not going to know. And that's my main project with this problem with this project. I'm also opposed to this project because I love the place where I live. Burrillville is beautiful. And I love the environment here. Something that's

ee the response to comment PM5-96.

omment noted.

		101
	1	Surrillville's website.
PM 5-99	2	It says (as read:) Visit
	3	Burrillville. Burrillville's rich history
	4	dates back to America's industrial
	5	revolution and the town was most known for
	6	its abundant open space, pristine lakes,
	7	woodlands and hiking, challenging biking,
	8	excellent hunting and fishing and glerious
	9	scenery.
	10	Isn't that why we all live here?
	11	Because we appreciate that. It's a
	12	beautiful place to live. And a project
	1.3	like this does not support that way of life
	14	that we that we came here for.
	15	So, my position on this project is
PM5-100	16	no fracking way. No fracking way. And I
	17	oppose the whole entire thing, because it's
	18	not just about Burrillville, it's not just
	19	about Massachusetts, it's not just about
	20	New York, it's not just about one single
	21	area, it's about the whole entire concept
	22	of getting energy from these kinds of
	23	sources.
	24	I know enough about fracking to know
	25	that it is just masty. It's a masty thing.

PM5-99 The Project facilities would not impact Burrillville's open spaces, lakes, forest areas, or recreational activities. The only Project facilities in Rhode Island consist of additional compression at the existing Burrillville Compressor Station, within the existing property boundary.

PM5-100 Comment noted.

Public Meetings

		102		
	1	And what my previous commentators have said		
	2	is true, we are better than this. We have		
	3	better options and we have a responsibility		
	4	to ourselves and our children to do better.		
	5	And I was out doing environmental		
	6	advocacy because that's what I do. And I		
	7	tried to get a woman to talk to me on my		
	8	side, and she was older. And she locked at		
	9	me and she said you know what, I'm on my	D) 45 101	G 1
PM5-101	10	way out anyway, I could care less. Well,	PM5-101	Comment noted.
	11	I'm not on my way out and I want to bring		
	12	new souls into this world and so that's why		
	1.3	I oppose this project.		
	14	MS. LEE: Number thirty-nine.		
	15	MS. CLIFFORD: Hi, my name is Rachel		
	16	Clifford. That's C-L-I-F-F-O-R-D.		
	17	I work for the Laborers New England		
	18	Region Organizing Fund. I am a researcher.	PM5-102	Comment noted.
PM5-102	19	And I just want to say that I am in		
	20	full support for this Algonquin Natural Gas		
	21	expansion project.		
	22	I am a native Rhode Islander. My		
	23	parents were before me, my grandparents		
	24	were before them. And New England needs		
	25	this. We are on the verge of an energy		

```
103
PM5-102
                   crisis. Coal and oil are moving out and we
(cont'd)
                   need something to get us by.
                          As a researcher I can say that the
                   technology behind solar and wind is not
                   there yet for New England. We're not
                   there. We'd love to be. Everybody wants
                   to be and we will someday. But the
                   suggestions that people are giving with --
                   with all these renewables or with the solar
                   power, it's just not -- it's not going to
                   happen right now.
                          For decades, Spectra Energy has been
                   a responsible neighbor as a pipeline owner
                   in this community and region. And I do
                   urge -- I do urge you please to approve the
                   permit for this project so we can bring
                   this much needed gas to New England.
                           Thank you.
                           MS. SUTER: All right. That's the
       19
       20
                   last person who took a ticket. Given the
       21
                   time, if there's anyone who did not get to
                   go to the back and get a ticket but wants
       22
       23
                   to come up and say something, you can raise
       24
                   your hand right now.
       25
                          MS. YABLONSKI: I will.
```

```
104
                   MS. SUTER: Okay. One at a time.
           There's two of you, so first one closest to
           me, the lady in the front, you can come up
           first. And then the man in the back.
                   MS. YABLONSKI: I'm not prepared at
           all, but I live --
                   MS. SUTER: State your name and then
           spell it for us.
                   MS. YABLONSKI: Deborah Yablonski.
10
           D-E-B-O-R-A-H, Y-A-B-L-O-N-S-K-I.
11
                   I'm not sure how far I am, I'm
12
           guessing I'm about three, four miles from
1.3
           Algorquin. I really only recently heard
1.4
           about this, I don't know why, I'm very
15
           busy. I have -- I'm a farmer. And I also
           manage the local Burrillville farmers'
16
17
           market.
18
                   So, my circle of friends, people I
           talk to are very much into the environment.
19
20
           We love Burrillville. We work really hard
21
           to kind of spread the healthy, sustainable
           lifestyle to the people of Burrillville.
22
                   I've been here for twenty-eight
24
           years. And it's interesting because I've
25
           been in the last three months probably, I
```

		105
PM5-103	1	get up in the middle of the night, you
	2	know, since it's summer we have the windows
	3	open. And I'm saying the pump is running
	4	and I'm going like in the dark through the
	5	garden and trying to find where the leak
	6	is, thinking something, go down the
	7	basement, the pump's not running. So,
	8	that's air pollution coming from Algonquin
	9	I'm from I understand, it has to be.
	10	It's this hum and it drives me crazy. You
	11	know, that was never the case before.
	12	I bike regularly, I turn probably
	1.3	I I'd go down, I I don't know, it's
	14	probably about eight to ten miles. I turn
PM5-104	L 15	right before Algonquim so I haven't
	16	actually seen I I understand there's
	17	a lot of trees coming down, a lot of
	18	construction. Quite a bit of work being
	19	done there that is, I'm guessing,
	20	preparation for this expansion. People who
	21	I've talked to since I've just recently
	22	became aware of this are like, oh, it's a
	23	done deal. They're already doing it.
		That's why a lot of people aren't here,
	24	ride o mig a roc or people aren e nore;

PM5-103 See the response to comment IND242-2 for additional information regarding Burrillville Compressor Station noise impacts. See the response to comments SA4-1 and SA4-9 for additional information regarding compressor station emissions.

PM5-104 The Project has not been approved or denied at this point in time. We also note that a final EIS does not constitute approval of a project. After issuance of the final EIS, the Commission will consider the analysis presented in the final EIS, along with other non-environmental issues in determining whether to approve or deny the Project. The AIM Project is also not under construction, and may not start construction without written authorization from the FERC.

	1	what could we do. I'm amazed. So, I'm	
	2	very encouraged by the people who have	
	3	spoke tonight and I appreciate your support	
	4	in educating everybody including myself	
	5	about this. It's a bad thing. I came here	
PM5-105	6	for the beauty of Burrillville. I have	
	7	animals, I have livestock who we eat. We	
	8	have wells; we drink the water; feed the	
	9	water to our animals. We raise the	
	10	vegetables that are coming into a lot of	
	11	your home if you shop at the farmers'	
	12	market. And natural gas will never help	
	1.3	me. It's not coming, all these people are	
	14	all excited because they're putting gas	
	15	lines through Burrillville and they're like	
	16	oh, this is great. It's not going to help	
	17	them either from what I understand. But a	
	18	gas line natural gas, this means nothing	
	19	to me, personally in my home. We're never	
	20	going to the benefit, we're never going	
	21	to reap any benefits from it. It's going	
	22	to destroy the value of our property and we	
	23	own quite a bit of property. I just, I	
	24	hate it, okay. I think it's a really bad	
	25	project and not in my backyard, not in	

PM5-105 Comment noted.

anybody's backyard. I I think that we have much better options than this and money could be invested much more wisely in a more sustainable energy. So, thank you. MR. LAPLANTE: Good evening. Thank you for giving me a moment. My name is Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N-T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
money could be invested much more wisely in a more sustainable energy. So, thank you. MR. LAPLANTE: Good evening. Thank you for giving me a moment. My name is Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N-T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
a more sustainable energy. So, thank you. MR. LAPLANTE: Good evening. Thank you for giving me a moment. My name is Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N- T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
So, thank you. MR. LAPLANTE: Good evening. Thank you for giving me a moment. My name is Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N- T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
MR. LAPLANTE: Good evening. Thank you for giving me a moment. My name is Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N- T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
you for giving me a moment. My name is Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N- T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
Brother Laplante. I am the L-A-P-L-A-N-T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
T-E. I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
I am a business representative of the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
the United Association Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
Pipefitters Local 51. I had the and I am in full support of this. I had the
am in full support of this. I had the
fortunate experience of building the last
expansion, and being up there, and knowing
how safely it was built as a person who did
it. I did it and I know the new one will
be better and built with newer technology
and safer technology. And I know that's a
large part of what's going on here is what,
you know, what can happen if something goes
wrong.
I caution everybody here to the fact
that what's up there now is sixty years old
and they want to replace it. So, we

PM5-106 See the response to comment FL4-11.

PM5-107 Comment noted.

		108
PM5-107	₁ 1	that's why we want to, you know, we're in
(cont'd)	2	full support of this. We want to replace
	3	it, we want to make it new and make it
	4	safer.
	5	While I do applaud wind energy, we
	6	all do, the technology isn't there yet to
	7	build enough of these to replace what we
	8	have to do with fossil.
	9	Those are just a few comments that
	10	I'd like to say, and thank you for your
	11	time.
	12	MS. SUTER: Okay. Those were in my
	1.3	hands. So, the formal part of this meeting
	14	will close, but before we do I'm just going
	15	to remind everybody that within FERC we
	16	have a website at NWW.FERC.GOV. And there
	17	is a link there called eLibrary. And
	18	within that you can use the docket for this
	19	project, which is CP14-96. And you can use
	20	eLibrary to gain access to everything that
	21	is on the record for this project. That is
	22	every filing that's been made by Algonquin,
	23	everything that has been put on the record
	24	by FERC, anything that's been put on the
	25	record by any agency involved with this

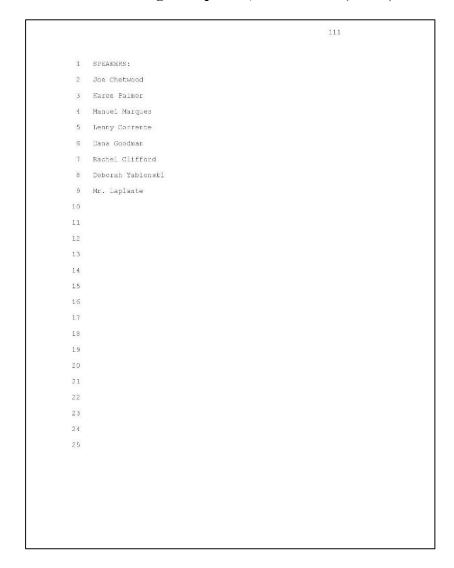
PM5 – Public Meeting in Mapleville, Rhode Island (cont'd)

```
109
           project or any interested party who has
           filed any comment or anything. It's all on
           the record at that location.
                   After a few weeks, the transcripts
           from this meeting will be placed on the
           public record. However, if you would like
           to receive copies of the transcription
           before our posting, they are available at a
           cost through the court reporter. Please
10
           see her after this meeting if you are
11
           interested in that.
12
                   On behalf of the Federal Energy
13
           Regulatory Commission I want to thank you
1.4
           for coming tenight.
15
                   Let the record show that the meeting
16
           concluded at 8:42 p.m.
17
18
           (Hearing concluded at 8:42 p.m.)
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

PM5 – Public Meeting in Mapleville, Rhode Island (cont'd)

110 1 SPEAKERS: 2 Peter Nightingale 3 Janice Creamer 4 Gael Taddeo 5 Tony Affigne 6 John Phillips 7 Abel Collins 8 Gary Ezovski 9 Paul MacDonald 10 Nick Katkevich 11 Stephen Dodge 12 Kathleen Martley 13 Liberty Goodwin 14 Paul Klinkman 15 John Glasheen 16 Michael Caron 17 Peter Galvin 18 Robert Malin 19 Kathryn Sherman 20 Paul Raymond 21 Lisa Petrie 22 David Brunetti 23 Amanda Mainville 24 Rachel Bishop 25 Leigh Gilbert

PM5 – Public Meeting in Mapleville, Rhode Island (cont'd)



APPLICANT

A1 - Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC

20140902-5280 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/2/2014 4:42:48 PM

ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC 5400 Westheimer Court Houston, TX 77056-5310 713.627.5400 main Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1642 Houston, TX 77251-1642



September 2, 2014

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Re: Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC, Docket No. CP14-96-000
Supplemental Information – Response to DEIS Condition Number 31

Dear Ms. Bose:

On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an Abbreviated Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project ("AIM Project") in the above-referenced docket. On August 6, 2014, the Commission Staff issued its Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for the Project that contained a number of Environmental Staff Mitigation Recommendations. Algonquin hereby submits supplemental information including a response to Condition Number 31 of the DEIS.

Should you have any questions regarding this filing, please contact me at (713) 627-4488 or Chris Harvey at (713) 627-5113.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Berk Donaldson

Berk Donaldson

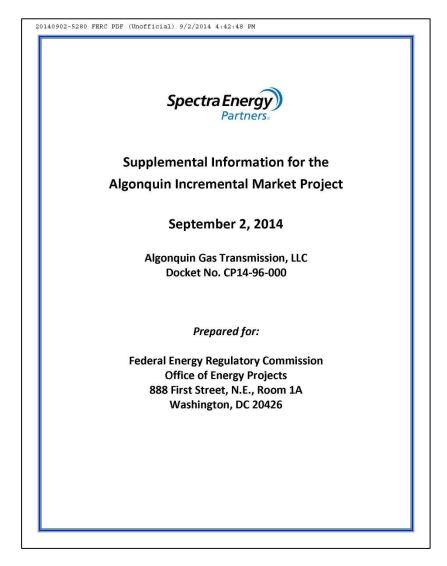
General Manager, Rates and Certificates

Enclosures

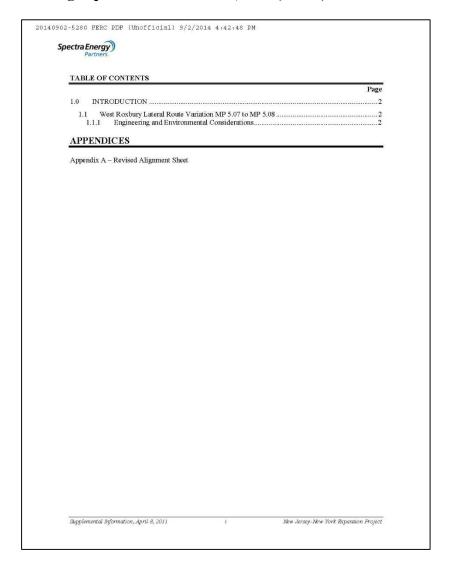
cc: Maggie Suter (FERC)

www.spectraenergypartners.com

A-1 Applicant



A-2 Applicant



A-3 Applicant

20140902-5280 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/2/2014 4:42:48 PM

Spectra Energy

Battager

A1-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed its Abbreviated Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations ("Application") with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission") for its Algonquin Incremental Market Project. On August 6, 2014, the Commission Staff issued its Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for the Project that contained a number of Environmental Staff Mitigation Recommendations.

In this filing, Algonquin provides a response to Condition Number 31 that states the following.

31. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period. Algonquin shall file with the Secretary the results of consultations with National Grid and details of any route variations agreed upon in order to relocate the interconnection from St. Theresa Avenue to avoid or minimize impacts on St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish. If the pipeline is not relocated, then Algonquin shall file with the Secretary a site-specific construction plan for St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish.

Algonquin has continued to consult with property owners, public officials and other stakeholders along the proposed West Roxbury Lateral route. Through discussions specifically with National Grid and the leadership of both St. Theresa Parish and The Roxbury Latin School, Algonquin has adjusted the end point of the West Roxbury Lateral. The details of this route variation are discussed below.

1.1 West Roxbury Lateral Route Variation MP 5.07 to MP 5.08

1.1.1 Engineering and Environmental Considerations

A1-2

As a result of discussions with National Grid and several stakeholders along St. Theresa Avenue which serves as the primary entrance road for both St. Theresa Parish and School and The Roxbury Latin School, Algonquin has incorporated a route variation that relocates the end point of the West Roxbury Lateral to the north side of the intersection of Spring Street and Centre Street where the West Roxbury Lateral will connect to the existing National Grid pipeline system (see revised Alignment Sheet in Appendix A). The alignment sheet depicts the adjusted end point of the West Roxbury Lateral and shows the previous route in a white dashed line. Since the West Roxbury Lateral will connect directly to the National Grid pipeline system at this location, Algonquin will no longer require the buried vault type of installation initially contemplated.

By incorporating this variation, approximately 375 feet of the filed route along St. Theresa Avenue has been eliminated and no portion of St. Theresa Avenue will be impacted during construction. Algonquin has discussed this route variation with representatives of both St. Theresa Parish and The Roxbury Latin School. Representatives of both institutions have indicated that this change addresses concerns regarding the potential impacts to their facilities. In addition, this route variation results in a reduction in construction workspace of 0.50 acres, which would have been within industrial land use.

Because of these advantages, this route variation has been incorporated into the West Roxbury Lateral pipeline route.

Supplemental Information, September 2, 2014

2

AIM Projec

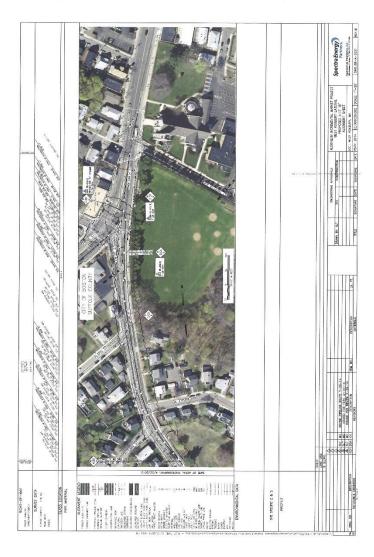
A1-1 The EIS has been revised to incorporate the variation at MP 5.1 into the proposed pipeline route. The portion of section 4.8.5.3 of the EIS pertaining to St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish has also been updated.

A1-2 Section 3.5.2.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route alternative/variation. Because the variation at MP 5.1 avoids or minimizes impacts on both St. Theresa Parish and The Roxbury Latin School, as well as St. Theresa Avenue, the EIS has been revised to incorporate the variation into the proposed pipeline route.

A-4 Applicant

20140902-5280 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/2/2014 4:42:48 PM	
20140902-5280 FERC PDF (UnoIIIcla1) 9/2/2014 4:42:48 PM	
	APPENDIX A
Supporting Drawings and Maps	
◆ Revised Alignment Sheet	

A-5 Applicant



A-6 Applicant

A2 – Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM

ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC 5400 Westheimer Court Houston, TX 77056-5310 713.627.5400 main

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1642 Houston, TX 77251-1642



September 19, 2014

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Re: Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC, Docket No. CP14-96-000 Supplemental Information – Response to DEIS Conditions Number 29, 30, & 31

Dear Ms. Bose:

On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an Abbreviated Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project ("AIM Project") in the above-referenced docket. On August 6, 2014, the Commission Staff issued its Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for the Project that contained a number of Environmental Staff recommended mitigation conditions. Algonquin hereby submits supplemental information responding to conditions number 29, 30, & 31 of the DEIS which were related to the West Roxbury Lateral. Algonquin is also submitting other minor pipeline and workspace adjustments that are proposed along the West Roxbury Lateral route as a result of further consultation with landowners, stakeholders and agencies, as well as additional field research.

Should you have any questions regarding this filing, please contact me at (713) 627-5113 or DeAndra Black at (713) 627-5350.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Chris Harvey
Chris Harvey
Director, Rates and Certificates

Enclosures

cc: Maggie Suter (FERC)

www.spectraenergypartners.com

A-7 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM
ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC
ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC
AIM PROJECT
DOCKET NO. CP14-96-000
Verification
\$10.00000644431464406464470811

A-8 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM
VERIFICATION
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)
Chris Harvey, being first duly sworn, states that he is Director, Rates and Certificates, for
Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC; that he is authorized to execute this Verification; that he has
read the foregoing document and is familiar with the contents thereof; and that all allegations of
fact therein contained are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.
ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC
M:4
Chris Harvey
Director, Rates and Certificates
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 2014.
ELZABETH M. REYNA NOTARY PUBLIC COMMISSION EUROBE OP-225-20-17 Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires:
July 25, 2017

A-9 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM



Supplemental Information for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project

Response to FERC Staff's Recommended Mitigation
Conditions for the West Roxbury Lateral

September 19, 2014

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC
Docket No. CP14-96-000| FERC/EIS-0254D

Prepared for:

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Office of Energy Projects
888 First Street, N.E., Room 1A
Washington, DC 20426

A-10 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM Spectra Energy) TABLE OF CONTENTS 1.0 INTRODUCTION .. 1.1 Responses to FERC Staff's Recommendations . 1.2 Other Minor Pipeline and Workspace Adjustments... 1.2.1 Pipeline Shift MP 0.30 to MP 0.41 .. 1.2.2 MBTA Route Variation and Pipeline Shift MP 0.59 to MP 1.08 ... 1.2.3 MassDOT Pipeline Shift MP 1.10 to MP 2.42... 1.2.4 Mother Brook Route Variation and Pipeline Shift MP 2.99 to MP 3.82 Slight Pipeline Alignment Shift in Grove Street MP 4.14 to MP 4.25. Reduce Permanent ROW Width from 50 feet to 30 feet ... Additional Workspace (MP 1.07)... Additional Workspace (MP 2.57). LIST OF TABLES TABLE 29-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (GONZALEZ FIELD, MP 2.42 - MP 2.67)... TABLE 30-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (NORFOLK GOLF CLUB, MP 0.0 - MP 0.16) ... TABLE 1.2-1 Summary of Route Variations and Other Changes Incorporated into the AIM PROJECT. TABLE 1.2.2-1 Comparison of New Route to the Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route (MBTA ROUTE VARIATION, MP 0.59 - MP 1.08)... TABLE 1.2.3-1 Comparison of New Route to the Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route (MASSDOT-PROVIDENCE HIGHWAY, MP 1.10 - MP 2.42)... TABLE 1.2.4-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (MOTHER BROOK ROUTE VARIATION, MP 2.99 - MP 3.82) ... TABLE 1.2.6-1 LOCATIONS OF REDUCED PERMANENT RIGHT-OF-WAY ... LIST OF APPENDICES Appendix A - Revised Table 4.8.1-1 from the DEIS Appendix B - Additional West Roxbury Lateral Correspondence Appendix C - Updated West Roxbury Lateral Traffic Management Plan Appendix D - Revised West Roxbury Lateral Alignment Sheets Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014

A-11 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM

Spectra Energy

A2-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed its Abbreviated Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations ("Application") with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission" or "FERC") for its Algonquin Incremental Market Project. On August 6, 2014, the Commission Staff issued its Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for the Project that contained Staff's recommended mitigation conditions.

In this filing, Algonquin responds to Staff's mitigation recommendations related to the West Roxbury Lateral. Algonquin is also submitting other minor pipeline and workspace adjustments that are proposed along the West Roxbury Lateral route as a result of fruther consultation with landowners, stakeholders and agencies, as well as additional field research. With the incorporation of the proposed modifications and those filed with the Commission on September 2, 2014, the length of the West Roxbury Lateral has been reduced from 5.1 miles to 4.9 miles, a reduction of 0.2 miles. The length of the proposed 16-inch diameter pipeline is now 4.09 miles and the length of the 24-inch diameter pipeline is now 0.81 miles. The modifications result in a 2.9 acre reduction in the overall workspace area required to construct the West Roxbury Lateral. Algonquin is providing a redline version of Table 4.8.1-1 from the DEIS that reflects the nature of these changes by land use type in Appendix A.

A2-2

1.1 Responses to FERC Staff's Recommendations

- 29. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary a site-specific construction plan for St. Patrick's Church, the Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary School, Dodd Stadium, and Gonzalez Field. The plans shall be developed in consultation with the officials from each facility and include:
 - a. details on the location of the facilities relative to the proposed construction activities;
 - b. a description of the construction activities that would occur adjacent to the site;
 - c. the timing of construction activities (i.e., months of the year, days of the week, and
 - details on the timing of construction relative to scheduled games (for Dodd Stadium);
 a description of the construction methods that would be used (for Gonzalez Field);
 - Specific measures that would be implemented to minimize conflicts and impacts on the users of these facilities (for Dodd Stadium, particularly when games are in progress); and
 - g. documentation of consultation with officials from each facility.

The portion of this recommendation related to the West Roxbury Lateral involves Gonzalez Field, a recreational field in the Town of Dedham between approximately mile posts ("MP") 2.42 and MP 2.67. Algonquin has continued to consult with the Town of Dedham and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation ("MassDOT") regarding the proposed route across this recreational field. As reported in the Application, the current pipeline alignment across the field was based on information received from MassDOT at a meeting in December 2013 regarding the possibility of a future expansion of the Harris Street Bridge. Since filing the Application, Algonquin provided a Project overview to the Dedham Parks and Recreation Department, which is responsible for and coordinates the Town's use of Gonzalez Field, at its meeting on April 14, 2014. At that public meeting, the Town asked Algonquin to re-visit with MassDOT the proposed placement of the pipeline across Gonzalez Field as it relates to the possible future Harris Street Bridge expansion. Subsequently, Algonquin met with the District Director for MassDOT District 6 and his senior staff on April 16, 2014 to discuss the Project, generally, and the alignment across Gonzalez Field, a temperature of the proposed placement of the proposed placement of the proposed placement of the specifically. At that meeting, MassDOT reconsidered its previous position and stated that it has no

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014

AIM Project

A2-1 The EIS has been revised to reflect the changes to the proposed route and Project design.

A2-2 Section 3.5.2.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS. The portion of section 4.8.5.3 of the EIS pertaining to Gonzalez Field has also been updated.

A-12 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM



A2-2 (contn'd) foreseeable plans to expand the bridge. Therefore, MassDOT agreed that Algonquin could revise its alignment across Gonzalez Field by placing the pipeline closer to the Harris Street Bridge but not within the sloped area. MassDOT reaffirmed its position at a subsequent meeting on July 16, 2014. In each instance, Algonquin has conveyed the results of those discussions to the Town of Dedham, with the Town expressing support for that change. As a result, Algonquin is proposing a modified route alignment across Gonzalez Field which moves the proposed pipeline closer to Providence Highway, thus minimizing the impacts to the recreational field. The modified route is depicted on Alignment Sheets BB-A-2012 in Appendix D. Table 29-1 compares the proposed route to the filed route.

As noted, Algonquin representatives have reviewed the revised alignment across Gonzalez Field with the Town of Dedham. Algonquin has also continued to discuss the Town's ownership interest and the field's current use, to address the impacts to this field, and to consider ways to minimize those impacts. To date, Algonquin has provided information to the Town concerning instances in other communities where Algonquin's facilities are located in proximity to athletic facilities. Algonquin also made a presentation concerning the Project to the Dedham Board of Selectmen on September 4, 2014, which included a discussion of the modified route across Gonzalez Field. The presentation was also televised on a local cable channel.

Algonquin will construct the Project facilities in accordance with the Best Management Practices outlined in its AIM Project E&SCP and with all federal and state regulations and permit requirements in order to minimize impacts during construction, operation and maintenance. In addition, based on discussions with the Dedham Parks and Recreation Department, Algonquin has agreed to construct across Gonzalez Field after the conclusion of the Town's soccer program in the fall, thereby commencing construction in mid-November of 2015.

		o the Corresponding Segment lez Field, MP 2.42 – MP 2.67)	
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route
Length	Mile(s)	0.10	0.25
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.03 TWS	1.35 TVVS
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0.37	0.81
Land Use	Туре	0.89 Open Space 0.14 Industrial/Commercial	1.20 Open Space 0.15 Industrial/Commercial
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	0	0
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0

Given the advantages of minimizing impacts to the recreational field and the fact that the environmental impacts of the modified route are less than that of the filed route, Algonquin is requesting that the route variation be incorporated into the proposed route.

A2-3

 Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary the proposed construction schedule for the Norfolk Golf Club that would minimize impacts

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014 2 AIM Pro

A2-3 Section 3.5.2.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS. The portion of section 4.8.5.3 of the EIS pertaining to Norfolk Golf Club has also been updated.

A-13 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM



A2-3 (conf'd) on use of the club, any other measures developed in consultation with the club owners to minimize impacts on the golf course during construction, and documentation of consultation with the club owners.

Algonquin has continued to consult with the Norfolk Golf Club in an effort to coordinate construction across the golf course between MP 0.0 to MP 0.16 in Westwood, Massachusetts. As a result of this continued dialogue, the members of the Golf Club have requested a slightly modified route across the golf course than that filed with the FERC. The modified route is depicted on Alignment Sheet BB-A-2001 in Appendix D. At its furthest point, the newly proposed route is approximately 197 feet west of the filed route. According to the Norfolk Golf Club representatives, the modified route is preferable to the filed route because the modified route is a shorter route that affects less playable area of the golf course. The modified route also avoids the existing tee box for the 5th hole. Copies of correspondence with the Norfolk Golf Club are included in Appendix B. Table 30-1 compares the proposed route to the filed route.

Similar to the filed route, the proposed modified route crosses a small wetland area (water hazard) in the middle of the 5th fairway albeit at a slightly wider point (9 feet verses 10 feet). Algonquin has met with the owners to discuss the construction schedule and has committed to complete construction across the golf course in the fall or winter months to minimize impacts to the membership. Algonquin agreed to this schedule so that the pipeline can be completed and allow the golf course features can be fully restored by the following season to avoid negatively impacting business operations at the golf club.

		o the Corresponding Segment Golf Club, MP 0.0 - MP 0.16)	
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route
Length	Mile(s)	0.12	0.16
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.21 TWS	1.33 TWS
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0.41	0.78
Land Hear	Tomas	0.92 Open Space	0.94 Open Space
Land Use	Туре	0.29 Forested	0.39 Forested
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	1	1
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0

Given the advantage of minimizing impacts to the golf course, landowner support for the route variation, and that the environmental impacts of the modified route are less than that of the filed route, Algonquin is requesting that the route variation be incorporated into the proposed route.

A2-4

81. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary the results of consultations with National Grid and details of any route variations agreed upon in order to relocate the interconnection from St. Theresa Avenue to avoid or minimize impacts on St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish. If the pipeline is not relocated, then Algonquin shall file with the Secretary a site-specific construction plan.

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014

3

4IM Project

A2-4 Section 3.5.2.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS. The portion of section 4.8.5.3 of the EIS pertaining to St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish has also been updated.

A-14 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM



A2-4 (cont'd) for St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish. The plan shall be developed with the parish leadership and include:

- details on the location of the school and parish facilities relative to the proposed construction activities;
- b. a description of the construction activities that would occur at the site;
- c. the timing of construction activities (i.e., days of the week and hours of the day);
- specific measures that would be implemented to minimize conflicts with the school and parish; and
- e. documentation of consultation with the parish leadership.

On September 2, 2014, Algonquin submitted a supplemental filing that addressed the recommendations related to St. Theresa of Avila School and Parish on St. Theresa Avenue in West Roxbury at the end of the West Roxbury Lateral. In addition, as a result of further consultation with National Grid, Algonquin has agreed to shift the pipeline alignment within Centre Street from the intersection of Grove and Centre Street to the vicinity of the relocated interconnection point with National Grid in order to minimize further the overall impacts to Centre Street. The modified pipeline location is depicted on Alignment Sheets BB-A-2018 to BB-A-2021 in Appendix D.

Currently, National Grid is installing a new 12-inch diameter plastic pipeline within Centre Street in West Roxbury between approximately MP 4.35 and 5.04. When this work is completed over the next several weeks, National Grid will abandon its existing 6-inch diameter cast iron pipeline in place. As a result, National Grid will have two abandoned pipelines in Centre Street, a 6-inch cast iron pipeline and a 12-inch diameter lepieline. Algonquin has coordinated with National Grid and has agreed to install the proposed 24-inch diameter pipeline in the location of the abandoned 12-inch diameter steel pipeline, thereby utilizing the same trench. By utilizing that existing trench, the Project will have greater certainty concerning its ability to avoid existing utilities and thereby minimize the overall construction-related impacts to Centre Street. No change in the filed construction workspace is required to accommodate this pipeline alignment shift. Because of the advantages of this pipeline shift, Algonquin is requesting that it be incorporated as part of the proposed route.

1.2 Other Minor Pipeline and Workspace Adjustments

A2-5

Algonquin has continued to consult with property owners, public officials and other stakeholders along the proposed West Roxbury Lateral route. In addition, Algonquin has completed its evaluation of the locations of existing buried utilities along the route. As a result, Algonquin is proposing several minor route and workspace adjustments to accommodate stakeholder and engineering considerations. Table 1.2-1 provides a listing of the modifications. A description of each modification follows.

			TABLE 1.2-1		
		Summary of Route Vari	ations and Other Change	s Incorporate	ed into the AIM Project
Mile Start	epost End	State	Municipality	Length (miles)	Reason for Incorporation
		Route Variation			
0.30	0.41	Pipeline Shift	Westwood	0.11	Centerline of pipeline shifted within previously filed workspace to avoid existing drainage outfall. No workspace changes.

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014 4 AIM Proj

A2-5 Sections 3.5.2.2 and 3.5.3 of the EIS have been revised to include an evaluation of these route variations and workspace modifications along the West Roxbury Lateral and they have been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-15 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM Spectra Energy TABLE 1.2-1 (cont'd) Summary of Route Variations and Other Changes Incorporated into the AIM Project Milepost art End Length State Municipality Reason for Incorporation Dedham Route variation across MBTA to avoid utilities and address impacts to the Town's plans to construct a "kiss and nde" drop off center. Adjusted pipeline within Rustcraft Road and Elm Street to increase offset from National Drive entrance to Legacy Place and to avoid existing utilities. Route variation at the intersection of Elm Street and Providence Highway around Legacy Blvd entrance to Legacy Place. Pipeline to be routed in north-bound MassDOT Pipeline Shift Dedham 2.42 1.32 passing lane of Providence Highway all the way to Gonzalez Field, Providence Highway workspace reductions. Eliminate TAR and TWS from Legacy Place to McNeal Way. Mother Brook Route 0.83 Avoided Mother Brook in water crossing 2.99 3.82 Variation and Pipeline Shift and shifted pipeline within previously filed workspace to increase offset from existing MWRA water line. 4.25 Centerline of pipeline shifted within previously filed workspace to avoid existing utilities. No workspace changes. Alignment Shift in Grove Street Approx. MP Workspace Changes Previously filed alignment sheets depicted 50 feet of permanent easement throughout. Algonquin will only require a /ariable Westwood/Dedham/ N/A ROW from 50 feet to 30 West Roxbury 30-foot permanent easement. Additional temporary workspace on Fox TV property to facilitate access for emergency vehicles during construction. 1.07 Added Workspace Added Workspace Additional temporary workspace for staging/parking. 1.2.1 Pipeline Shift MP 0.30 to MP 0.41 A2-6 Algonquin has continued to collect information on the presence of existing underground utilities along the West Roxbury Lateral. During detailed survey activities on the Meditech property in Westwood, between approximately MP 0.30 and MP 0.41, the presence of a drainage outfall was discovered. As a result, Algonquin is proposing to shift the centerline of the pipeline approximately 10 feet to the south of the filed pipeline alignment to avoid the existing drainage outfall. Algonquin is not proposing any change to the construction workspace limits, just the location of the pipeline. Because this pipeline shift avoids existing underground utilities and there are no changes in the environmental impacts as a result of this shift, Algonquin is requesting that it be incorporated as part of the proposed route. Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014 AIM Project

A2-6 This shift in the centerline of the pipeline has been incorporated into our review of the proposed route.

A-16 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM



A2-7

1.2.2 MBTA Route Variation and Pipeline Shift MP 0.59 to MP 1.08

This route variation addresses design considerations at the existing Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority ("MBTA") crossing, avoids utilities within Elm Street and involves a shift of the pipeline in Rustcraft Road and Elm Street to the side away from Legacy Place. It also recently come to Algonquin's attention that a "kiss and ride" parking area will be built on Rustcraft Road adjacent to the proposed route variation. Access to this area during the pipeline construction will be managed with the traffic management controls. The modified pipeline location is depicted on Alignment Sheets BB-A-2004 to BB-A-2007 in Appendix D.

Based on the alignment as filed with Algonquin's Application, Algonquin, Legacy Place, and National Amusements agreed to several general construction mitigation measures which were intended to minimize the potential impacts from construction directly on the three principal exit and entrance points into Legacy Place (i.e., National Drive, Legacy Boulevard and Legacy Place Driveway adjacent to LL Bean).

Once the geotechnical survey work was completed, the Project team met with representatives from Legacy Place and National Amusements on July 8, 2014 and August 18, 2014. The purpose of these meetings was to provide a general update concerning the Project status, particularly with regard to the revised alignment within Rustcraft Road, Elm Street and Providence Highway and the traffic management plans which were being developed to support that alignment. An updated West Roxbury Lateral Traffic Management Plan is provided in Appendix C.

Both Legacy Place and National Amusements acknowledged that the proposed shift in alignment, both within Elm Street and Providence Highway, significantly addressed their concerns when compared to the alignment as initially proposed by shifting the construction away from the three exit and entrance points into Legacy Place. Algonquin is no longer proposing to cross the entrances since the pipeline alignment has shifted away from those entrances and at least one paved lane for each turning movement will be maintained at all times. Further, Algonquin is committed to completing the installation of the pipeline within Providence Highway in the nighttime (i.g., 9:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.) based on discussions with MassDOT. Algonquin is also committed to continued coordination with Legacy Place and National Amusements as well as with other abutters in this area, throughout the remainder of the permitting and construction process.

Comparisor		o the Corresponding Segment ute Variation, MP 0.59 – MP 1.08	
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route
Length	Mile(s)	0.49	0.49
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	4.65 TWS	4.57 TWS
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0.14	0.14
Land Use	Туре	4.29 Industrial/Commercial 0.36 Residential	4.21 Industrial/Commercial 0.36 Residential
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	0	0
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014

6

AIM Project

A2-7 Section 3.5.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-17 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM



(cont

Given these advantages and the fact that there are no significant changes in the environmental impacts as a result of this route variation and pipeline shift within Rustcraft Road and Elm Street, Algonquin is requesting that the route variation be incorporated into the proposed route.

1.2.3 MassDOT Pipeline Shift MP 1.10 to MP 2.42

AZ-E

This pipeline shift addresses potential impacts to traffic flow patterns along Providence Highway and minimizes utility crossings. Algonquin also observed that such a shift would eliminate the direct impacts to the driveways along Providence Highway which support a number of businesses. By shifting the pipeline location along Providence Highway, Algonquin is also able to reduce the extent of the proposed temporary construction workspace by approximately 2.46 acres. The location of the pipeline shift is depicted on Alignment Sheets BB-A-2007 to BB-A-2012 in Appendix D.

Algonquin met with the District Director for MassDOT District 6 and his senior staff on July 16, 2014 to provide an update concerning the Project and address the feasibility of constructing in the passing lanes of Providence Highway in the vicinity of Legacy Place. MassDOT was supportive of that possibility and suggested that Algonquin consider extending the alignment in the passing lane for the entire length of the work within Providence Highway. Meeting notes are included in Appendix B. From MassDOT's perspective, such a revision would lessen the overall impact to traffic flow along Providence Highway while also minimizing utility crossings. Algonquin also observed that such a shift would eliminate the direct impacts to the driveways along Providence Highway which support a number of businesses. For example, the two entrances off of Providence Highway which support a number of businesses. For example, the two entrances off of Providence Highway within support an unwher of businesses. For example, the two entrances off of Providence Highway within support and would ensure that the entrances and exits were minimally affected. By staying entirely within Providence Highway, Algonquin is able to eliminate the section of the previously filed pipeline route and construction workspace that previously extended away from Providence Highway at approximately MP 1.36 and crossed Legacy Boulevard and McNeil Way.

Moreover, MassDOT indicated that such work needed to occur at nighttime (i.e., 9:00 p.m. and 5:00 a.m.), which further reduces the potential impacts to Legacy Place and all along Providence Highway due to the significant reduction in traffic volume at night. At a meeting on August 18, 2014 both Legacy Place and National Amusements acknowledged that the shift in alignment within Providence Highway and nighttime construction hours served to address significantly their concerns when compared to the alignment as initially proposed.

TABLE 1.2.3-1 Comparison of New Route to the Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route (MassDOT-Providence Highway, MP 1.10 – MP 2.42)					
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route		
Length	Mile(s)	1.21	1:32		
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	8.44 TWS	10.90 TWS		
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0	0		
Land Use	Type	8.44 Industrial/Commercial	10.90 Industrial/Commercial		
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0		
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	0	0		
VVetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0		

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014 7

A2-8 Section 3.5.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-18 Applicant

20140919-5149 FBRC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM

Spectra Energy)

A2-8 (cont'd)

		orresponding Segment of Highway, MP 1.10 – MP 2.	
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route

Given these advantages, including the corresponding reduction in construction workspace, Algonquin is requesting that the route variation within Providence Highway be incorporated into the proposed route.

1.2.4 Mother Brook Route Variation and Pipeline Shift MP 2.99 to MP 3.82

A2-9

Algonquin has continued to consult with the Town of Dedham and MassDOT regarding the route across Mother Brook at MP 3.1. As reported in the Application, the proposed route deviated from Washington Street to cross Mother Brook due to the presence of an existing box culvert that carried Mother Brook under Washington Street. In the Application, Algonquin indicated that it was investigating the specific engineering details of the existing box culvert under Washington Street.

Since that time, Algonquin consulted further with MassDOT and obtained the design details of the box culvert under Washington Street as well as other buried utilities. Meeting notes are included in Appendix B. Algonquin determined that there is sufficient space above the box culvert to accommodate the pipeline within Washington Street. As a result, Algonquin is proposing to continue the pipeline within Washington Street. As a result, Algonquin is proposing to continue the pipeline within Washington Street from approximately MP 2.99 to MP 3.2 to avoid both the crossing of Mother Brook and the disturbance to other nearby residences and businesses along Eastbrook Street and Lower East Street. Algonquin is also proposing a shift in the pipeline location within Washington Street, from MP 3.2 to MP 3.82, by approximately 25 feet from the west-bound travel lane to the east-bound travel lane to avoid an existing buried Massachusetts Water Resources Authority ("MWRA") water line. No workspace changes are proposed within this section of the route shift. The location of the variation and pipeline shift is depicted on Alignment Sheets BB 4-2014 to BB3-A2017 in Appendix D.

As noted, the advantages of this variation and pipeline shift are that they avoid direct impacts to Mother Brook, avoid temporary construction impacts to businesses and homes along Eastbrook Street and Lower East Street and avoid impacting the existing MWRA water line within Washington Street. A comparison of environmental impacts between the filed route and the proposed route variation is provided in Table 1.2.4-1.

Comparison		TABLE 1.2.4-1 the Corresponding Segment Route Variation, MP 2.99 – MP		
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route	
Length	Mile(s)	0.14	0.83	
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.38 TW/S	1.56 TWS	
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0	0	
Land Use	Туре	0.12 Open Space	0.07 Open Space	

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014 8 AIM Proje

A2-9 Section 3.5.2 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-19 Applicant

20140919-5149 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/19/2014 4:21:12 PM

Spectra Energy
Partners

A2-9 (conf'd)

		0.88 Industrial/Commercial	0.06 Open Water
		0.38 Residential	0.80 Industrial/Commercial
			0.63 Residential
Residences within 50 feet	Number	48	50
Waterbodies Crossed **	Number	0	1
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0

Because of these advantages, Algonquin is requesting that the route variation and pipeline shift be incorporated into the proposed route.

1.2.5 Slight Pipeline Alignment Shift in Grove Street MP 4.14 to MP 4.25

A2-10

Algonquin has continued to collect information on the presence of existing underground utilities along the West Roxbury Lateral route. During detailed survey activities along Grove Street in West Roxbury, between approximately MP 4.14 and MP 4.25, the presence of a combined sewer line was discovered. As a result, Algonquin is proposing to shift the centerline of the pipeline approximately 5 feet to the north of the filled pipeline alignment to avoid the existing utility. The location of the pipeline shift is depicted on Alignment Sheet BB-A-2018 in Appendix D. Algonquin is not proposing any change to the construction workspace limits, just the location of the pipeline. Because of these advantages, Algonquin is requesting that the route variation be incorporated into the proposed route.

1.2.6 Reduce Permanent ROW Width from 50 feet to 30 feet

A2-11

Along the West Roxbury Lateral route, the majority of the pipeline will be constructed within roadways by permit and, will therefore, not require any permanent easement for operations of the pipeline. In the remaining locations, Algonquin will acquire permanent easement rights from the property owners. In the Application, Algonquin reflected a 50-foot permanent easement on its filed alignment sheets. For the proposed 16-inch diameter pipeline, Algonquin will only acquire a 30-foot permanent easement. As a result, the alignment sheets have been updated to reflect the reduction in the permanent easement width (see Sheets BB-A-2001 to BB-A-2004 Appendix D). Table 1.2.6-1 depicts the two locations where this modification has occurred and presents the reduced land use impact acreage. Table 1.2.6-1 only reflects the modifications that fall outside of the route variations discussed in Section 1.1.

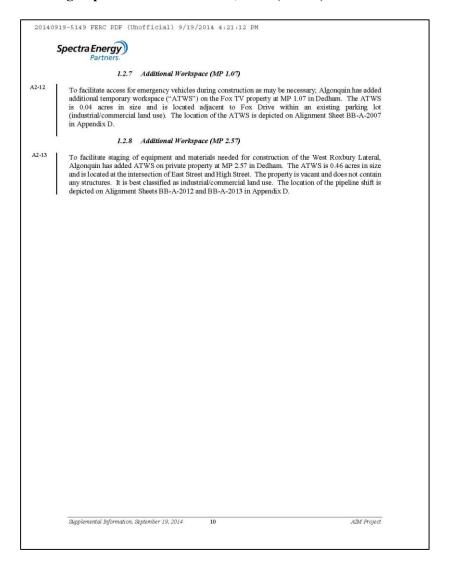
	L	TABLE	1.2.6-1 Permanent Righ	nt-Of-Way	
MP Range	Municipality	Affected Land Use	Proposed Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route	Overall Reduced Impact
0.17-0.42	Westwood	Open Land, Forested, Industrial/Commercial	0.88 acres	1.47 acres	0.59 acres
0.47-0.59	Westwood/Dedham	Industrial	0.44 acres	0.59 acres	0.15 acres

Supplemental Information, September 19, 2014 9 AIM Proje

A2-10 This shift in the centerline of the pipeline has been incorporated into our review of the proposed route and assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A2-11 The reduced permanent right-of-way width has been incorporated into our review of the proposed route and assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-20 Applicant



- A2-12 The ATWS has been added and incorporated into our review of the proposed route and assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.
- A2-13 The ATWS has been added and incorporated into our review of the proposed route and assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-21 Applicant

A2 - Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (cont'd) The attachments to this letter are too voluminous to include in this EIS. They are available for viewing on the FERC website at http://www.ferc.gov. Using the "eLibrary" link, select "General Search" from the clabrary menu, enter the selected date range and "Docket No." excluding the last three digits (i.e., CP14-96-000), and follow the instructions. For assistance please contact FERC Online Support at FERCOnlineSupport@ferc.gov or toll free at 1-866-208-3676, or for TTY, contact 202-502-8659. The Category/Accession number for this submittal is 20140919-5149.

A-22 Applicant

A3 – Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC 5400 Westheimer Court Houston, TX 77056-5310 713.627.5400 main

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1642 Houston, TX 77251-1642



September 29, 2014

Ms. Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Re: Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC, Docket No. CP14-96-000 Transmittal Letter for Response to DEIS

Dear Ms. Bose:

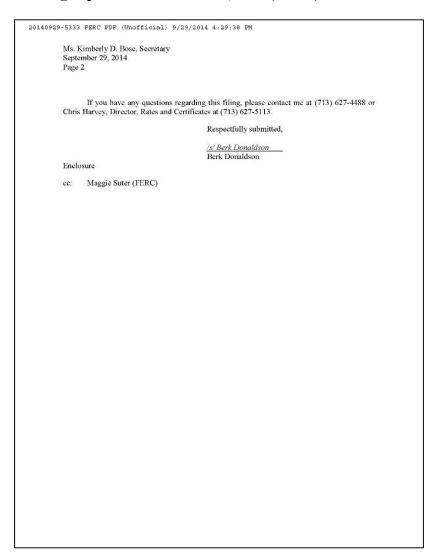
On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an Abbreviated Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project ("AIM Project") in the above-referenced docket. On August 6, 2014, the Commission Staff issued its Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for the Project, including requests for information as part of Staff's mitigation recommendations ("Staff Requests") and establishing a deadline for comments on the DEIS of September 29, 2014. On September 2, 2014, and September 19, 2014, Algonquin submitted responses to certain of the Staff Requests.

In Attachment A of this submission, Algonquin responds to each Staff Request that was not addressed in the two prior responses. Additionally, Algonquin is hereby submitting its comments on the DEIS in Attachment B hereto. Algonquin's comments address (i) the withdrawal of the request for authorization for the proposed Yorktown contractor/pipe yard, (ii) the status of the northern long-eared bat, (iii) AIM Project air emissions, and (iv) cumulative impacts of the AIM Project and Algonquin's Atlantic Bridge Project, which is currently under development. Algonquin is also suggesting certain clarifications to the DEIS, which are listed in tabular form in Attachment C. None of Algonquin's responses or comments result in substantial changes in the proposed action or provide significant new circumstances or information relevant to environmental concerns.\(^1\)

1 40 C.F.R. § 1502.9 (2013).

www.spectraenergypartners.com

A-23 Applicant



A-24 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial	.) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM
No.	
	Attachment A
	Attachment A

A-25 Applicant

_					
l li	20140929-5333	FERC PDF	(Unofficial)	9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM	
				Attachment B	
				Attachment D	

A-26 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

DEIS COMMENTS

Yorktown Pipe Yard.

A3-

Algonquin is no longer proposing to utilize a pipe and contractor ware yard at the Granite Knolls West Park in the Town of Yorktown. Accordingly, Staff should revise the DEIS to reflect that Algonquin is withdrawing its proposal to use the ware yard in the Town of Yorktown.

Northern long-eared bat.

A3-

The northern long-eared bat is currently proposed for federal listing as an endangered species with a final rule now anticipated in April 2015. The description of the timing of the final rule in Section 4.7.1.3 of the DEIS (page 4-111) should be revised accordingly to reflect this new anticipated date.

Air Emissions.

A3-3

Algonquin has determined that certain proposed changes to the Stony Point, Chaplin and Burrillville compressor stations are no longer necessary and, as a result, is proposing scope changes to Table 2.1.2-1 as reflected in Attachment D. Given that all of the changes to these compressor stations will reduce the scope of the proposed facilities and the related impacts, these changes are not significant and do not affect the analysis or conclusions of the DEIS.

Algonquin also is proposing changes to Tables 4.11.1-7 through 4.11.1-11 to reflect updated air emissions information included in permit amendments filed with the relevant state agencies. The proposed changes to the tables, reflected in Attachment J, are the result of the scope changes to the three compressor stations discussed above, as well as due to minor adjustments to the relevant calculations. All of these changes to the air emissions tables are de minimis, except for the amount of CO2e shown in the Proposed Modified Station PTE line for the Southeast Compressor Station in Table 4.11.1-8 and related amounts of greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions in the first full paragraph on page 4-236. The CO2e and greenhouse gas emissions reported in the DEIS differ from the emissions provided by Algonquin in a June 20, 2014 filing. This proposed change to correct the potential CO2e for Southeast in Table 4.11.1-8 and to update the total GHG emissions, as measured in CO2e, for all modified compressor stations does not reflect

B-1

- A3-1 The EIS has been revised to reflect the withdrawal of the pipe and contractor ware yard at the Granite Knolls West Park in the Town of Yorktown.
- A3-2 The EIS has been revised to reflect the change in the anticipated final rule date for the northern long-eared bat.
- A3-3 Tables 4.11.1.7 to 4.11.1.11 of the EIS have been updated to reflect this information.

A-27 Applicant

¹ References to the Yorktown yard are included in Table 2.2.3-1 (p 2-15), Section 4.2.1.3 (p. 4-19), Section 4.3.2.1 (p. 4-39), Section 4.4.1 (p. 4-56), Section 4.5.1.3 (p. 4-72), Section 4.5.4.3 (p. 4-81), Section 4.6.1.4 (p. 4-88), and Section 4.8.5.1 (p. 4-157). In addition, certain tables will need to be revised to remove the acreage associated with the yard.

²⁸ Bulletin: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Reopens Comment Period on Proposal to List the Northern Long-cared Bat as an Bhdangered Species (June 30, 2014), available at http://www.fws.gov/midwest/news/734.html. On June 30, 2014, FWS announced a 6-month extension of the final determination of whether to list the northern long-cared bat as endangered and reopened the comment period on the proposed rule to list the species due to substantial disagreement regarding the sufficiency or accuracy of the available data relevant to FWS's determination regarding the proposed listing 6-Month Extension of Final Determination on the Proposed Endangered Status for the Northern Long-Eared Bat, 79 Fed. Reg. 36,698 (June 30, 2014). FWS will publish a listing determination on or before April 2, 2015. Id.

³ A copy of each permit amendment is included in Attachment E.

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC, Supplemental Information – Air Quality Information, Docket No. CP14-96-000 (June 20, 2014) ("Supplemental Filing").

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-3 (cont'd) a significant change in terms of regional GHG emissions.⁵ The emissions information provided in the attached table for Southeast is consistent with the information that Algonquin has provided to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("NYSDEC") and which will be reflected in the modified air permit that NYSDEC will subject to public review.

A3-4 Cumulative Impacts.

The purpose of the AIM Project is to provide 10 New England shippers with 342,000 dekatherms per day ("Dth/d") of additional natural gas supply to meet immediate and future load growth demands and to reduce volatility in natural gas pricing. The AIM Project is designed to enable Algonquin to provide 342,000 Dth/d of firm transportation service from Algonquin's existing receipt point in Ramapo, New York, to various Algonquin city gate delivery points in southern New England, including Connecticut, Rhode Island and Massachusetts. The AIM Project shippers include eight local distribution companies and two municipal utilities that need the transportation capacity to provide natural gas distribution service to end users in Southern New England. State regulatory proceedings or municipal meetings for each of the AIM Project shippers addressed the need for the AIM Project to provide access to supply in order to meet market demand in Southern New England beginning in November 2016. Subject to regulatory approval, construction of the AIM Project is anticipated to occur in 2015 and 2016.

Notwithstanding the AIM Project, as the DEIS explains on page 4-272, Algonquin continues to evaluate various options to modify other parts of its existing interstate natural gas pipeline system to meet the growing market demand for increased energy in the Northeast. One such option is referred to as the Atlantic Bridge Project, which may include work in New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts in 2017. As the DEIS also notes, the "specific details about the Atlantic Bridge Project are currently not developed and no applications have been filed." As a result, there is no "proposal" for action pending before FERC relating to the Atlantic Bridge Project. See 40 C.F.R. § 1508.23.

Even if the Atlantic Bridge Project develops at some future date to the point of being a "proposal" for purposes of NEPA, the AIM Project is an unconnected single action that has independent utility. See 40 C.F.R. § 1508.25. The AIM Project will proceed irrespective of whether Atlantic Bridge (or any other future "proposals" relating to system modifications or expansions) occurs. The AIM Project does not depend on any other actions for its justification nor automatically cause other actions to occur. Therefore, the proper scope of the EIS for the AIM Project is limited to that action, and the AIM Project is not connected to the Atlantic Bridge Project or any other system modifications.

The potential Atlantic Bridge Project is based on interest for additional natural gas supplies in New England (including New Hampshire and Maine) and the Canadian Maritime provinces. Increased demand for more natural gas supplies in the Northeast continues, due to price volatility in the cold winter months as well as state and local initiatives to convert combustion sources from coal and oil to cleaner-burning natural gas. These supplies would be

B-2

A3-4 Section 4.13 of the EIS has been revised to include additional information regarding the potential cumulative impacts of the Atlantic Bridge Project.

A-28 Applicant

⁵ The changes to these amounts reflect the amounts included in the Supplemental Filing with de minimis adjustments to reflect the updated amounts in the permit amendments.

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

(cont'd)

outside of the 342,000 Dth/d contracted for under the AIM Project. Algonquin and its affiliate, Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline, L.L.C. ("Maritimes"), conducted a formal open season to determine market demand for additional natural gas supply that could involve additional expansions of the existing Algonquin and Maritimes systems. The open season for the Atlantic Bridge Project, which was completed in March 2014, reflected interest for additional natural gas supplies by local distribution companies, power generators and industrial customers across southern New England, northern New England and Atlantic Canada. Algonquin expects that Atlantic Bridge Project customers will include some southern New England customers, but will also include northern New England and Canadian customers delivering volumes to Maritimes at the end of the Algonquin system in Beverly, Massachusetts. Those customers are also seeking transportation service on Maritimes' system to transport natural gas to their delivery points off Maritimes' system or to the point of interconnection between Maritimes and Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline Limited Partnership at the Canadian border for deliveries in Canada.

As a result, Algonquin began to study the feasibility of increasing the delivery of gas supplies to these areas. Initial feasibility review involved conducting surveys along the existing pipeline right-of-way and meeting with landowners and municipal officials so that Algonquin could begin to define the scope of any such new project. At this time, Algonquin has not entered into any precedent agreements for additional natural gas transportation services with any shipper. Nonetheless, Algonquin has begun to present the possibility of a future Atlantic Bridge Project to landowners in informational sessions across New York and the New England states. Algonquin anticipates that, if such potential project does move forward and subject to regulatory approval, it will construct the Atlantic Bridge Project during 2017 and place the facilities into service in November 2017.

Notwithstanding the current lack of any "proposal" for NEPA purposes relating to a future Atlantic Bridge Project, more is known now about the Atlantic Bridge Project and its reasonably foresceable impacts should the project move forward than was the case at the time of the issuance of the DEIS. As a result, Algonquin provides below, based on the current preliminary plans, a map-level analysis of the current reasonably foreseeable impacts of an Atlantic Bridge Project that may contribute to cumulative impacts to the same affected environments as those of the AIM Project. Algonquin notes, however, that the Atlantic Bridge Project is still preliminary and changes to the routing and design may occur.

Cumulative Impacts

Cumulative impacts may result when the environmental effects associated with a proposed project are added to temporary (construction-related) or permanent (operations-related) impacts associated with other past, present, or reasonably foreseeable future projects. Although the individual impact of each separate project might not be significant, the additive or synergistic effects of multiple projects on the same affected environments could be significant. As noted, Algonquin is in the early planning stages of the Atlantic Bridge Project. Tables 1-1 and 1-2 list the anticipated pipeline facilities being contemplated for expansion under the Atlantic Bridge

B-3

A-29 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd) Project.⁶ Subject to regulatory approvals, construction of the Atlantic Bridge Project is currently anticipated to occur in 2017, which is after the 2015-2016 anticipated AIM Project construction period.

State, Facility Name	Description	Proposed Diameter	County	Length (miles)
New York				8
Mahwah Adder Lift And Relay	Replace existing 26" pipeline	42"	Rockland	1.2
Stony Point Lift And Relay	Replace existing 26" pipeline	42"	Putnam & Westchester	6.8
Connecticut				29.7
Chaplin System Loop	Add loop pipeline	36"	Windham	3.9
Cromwell System Loop	Extend existing 36" loop pipeline	36"	Hartford, Middlesex, & Tolland	11.9
E-1 System Lift And Relay	Replace existing 6" pipeline	16"	New London	2.2
Oxford Lift And Relay	Replace existing 26" pipeline	42"	New Haven	5.6
P-1 System Loop	Add loop pipeline	12"	Hartford	1.9
Southeast Lift And Relay	Replace existing 26" pipeline	42"	Fairfield	4.2
Massachusetts				11.3
G-4 System Loop	Add loop pipeline	16"	Bristol	0.2
G-8 System Lift And Relay	Replace existing 8" pipeline	20"	Barnstable	1
Q-1 System Loop	Add loop pipeline	30"	Norfolk	10.1
Rhode Island				3.5
G-2 System Loop	Add loop pipeline	12"	Newport	2.2
G-4 System Loop	Add loop pipeline	16"	Newport	1.3
Grand Total				52.5

TABLE 1.2. SUMMARY OF	CURRENTLY PROPOSED ATLA ABOVEGROUND FACILITIE	
State Facility Name	Description	Location (County, Municipality)
New York		
Southeast Compressor Station	Add compression	Putnam, Southeast

⁶ As currently proposed, only three segments of Atlantic Bridge pipeline facilities will overlap or be adjacent to AIM Project pipeline facilities.

B-4

A-30 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd)

State Facility Name	Description	Location (County, Municipality)
Stony Point Compressor Station	Add compression	Rockland, Stony Point
Connecticut		
Chaplin Compressor Station	Add compression and cooling	Windham, Chaplin
Cromwell Compressor Station	Add compression	Middlesex, Cromwell
Oxford Compressor Station	Add compression	New Haven, Oxford
Massachusetts		
Weymouth Compressor Station	New compressor station	Norfolk, Weymouth
Rhode Island		
Burrillville Compressor Station	Add compression	Providence, Burrillville

The following analyzes the potential for cumulative impacts resulting from construction and operation of the Atlantic Bridge Project, based on current preliminary plans, on environmental resources affected by the proposed AIM Project.

Geology, Soils, and Sediments

The facilities associated with the Atlantic Bridge Project are expected to have a temporary but direct impact on near-surface geology, soils, and sediments. Clearing and grading associated with construction of the Atlantic Bridge Project and the AIM Project could accelerate the soil erosion process and, without adequate protection, could result in discharge of sediment to adjacent waterbodies and wetlands. Because the direct effects would be localized and limited primarily to the period of construction, cumulative impacts on geology, soils, and sediments would only occur if other projects are constructed at the same time and place as the proposed Atlantic Bridge Project facilities. The construction schedule of the AIM Project does not coincide with the schedule anticipated for the Atlantic Bridge Project. The AIM Project would be constructed and the right-of-way restored before potential construction of the Atlantic Bridge Project. As with the AIM Project, Algonquin would implement the FERC Plan for the Atlantic Bridge Project to establish a baseline for minimizing the potential for erosion as a result of water or wind action and to aid in reestablishing vegetation after construction of each project. In addition, disturbance associated with construction activities would be minimized and mitigated through the application of best management practices ("BMPs") that would be incorporated in the Atlantic Bridge Project Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan ("E&SCP"). Should hazardous materials or contaminated soils and/or sediments be encountered during construction, they would be disposed of at fully licensed and permitted disposal facilities in accordance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. As a result, any cumulative effects on geological resources, soils, and sediments from the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project are expected to be temporary and minor.

B-5

A-31 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd)

Water Resources and Wetlands

Based on current preliminary plans, construction of the Atlantic Bridge Project facilities could affect 45.9 acres of wetland and cross 77 waterbodies. The Connecticut River is expected to be crossed using the horizontal directional drill ("HDD") method, which would avoid all direct instream effects; however, there is a potential for in-stream impacts should an inadvertent release of drilling mud occur during the crossing. Algonquin would prepare a Best Drilling Practices HDD Plan that describes measures that would be implemented in the event of an inadvertent release of drilling fluid similar to the plan prepared for the Hudson River HDD for the AIM Project.

Sediment loading could also occur due to runoff from construction activities near wetlands and waterbodies. These resources could also be affected by a spill of hazardous liquids or the excavation and dispersal of contaminated sediments during trenching. The AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would be required by the terms and conditions of their respective Section 404 authorizations to provide compensatory mitigation for unavoidable wetland impacts. The AIM Project has also been required to minimize these effects by implementing wetland and waterbody construction and mitigation measures, including erosion control measures that comply with applicable Federal and state permit requirements.

Much of the Atlantic Bridge Project is located within the watersheds crossed by the AIM Project, and could potentially result in impacts on wetlands and surface waters. Therefore, there is the potential that cumulative impacts could result if the Atlantic Bridge Project were constructed in addition to the AIM Project, however, the Atlantic Bridge Project would contribute little to the long-term cumulative impacts on wetlands and waterbodies. Impacts on surface waters resulting from project construction would end shortly after the pipelines are installed and most of the impact on wetlands would also be of short duration. It is anticipated that most of the affected wetlands would be restored and most are expected to return to a pre-construction state within a few years. Avoidance and minimization requirements would be followed, however if Atlantic Bridge Project facility construction necessitated any permanent wetland impacts, those impacts are likely to be small in area. Permanent impacts would be minimized to the extent practical and mitigation measures would be implemented as necessary pursuant to applicable regulations. The Atlantic Bridge Project would also be subject to all federal and state regulatory requirements, including wetland and waterbody construction and mitigation measures to minimize impacts to wetlands and water bodies from that project.

Both projects would also occur within the New York City Watershed and would be subject to additional requirements provided for in a stormwater pollution prevention plan ("SWPPP"). The SWPPPs must be approved by the New York City Department of Environmental Protection, and that ensures construction is completed in a manner that protects the watershed and does not result in significant cumulative impacts to the watershed.

Therefore, the cumulative effect on waterbodies and wetlands from the Atlantic Bridge and AIM Project would be temporary and minor.

B-6

A-32 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd)

Vegetation and Wildlife

When projects are constructed at or near the same time, the combination of construction activities could have a cumulative impact on vegetation and wildlife in the same affected environments. Clearing, grading, and other construction activities associated with the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would result in the removal of vegetation, alteration of wildlife habitat, displacement of wildlife, and other secondary effects such as forest fragmentation and establishment of invasive plant species.

For each project, Algonquin would implement mitigation measures to minimize the potential for crosion and to minimize the degree and duration of the impact on vegetation and wildlife, which measures would be required in the applicable federal and state permits. These measures include revegetating disturbed areas, increased stabilization of site conditions, and control of the spread of noxious weeds and other invasive species. Because a significant portion of the proposed pipeline facilities for both projects would be within Algonquin's existing pipeline ROWs, public roadways, railways and/or other utility ROWs, impacts on vegetation and wildlife would be minimal. Therefore, while the cumulative effect on vegetation and wildlife from the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project could result in some time delay in the restoration of impacted vegetated areas where construction of the two projects are located in the same affected environment, the overall impact is still temporary and expected to be minor.

Cultural Resources

Past disturbances to cultural resources are typically related to urban development, accidental disturbances, intentional destruction or vandalism, lack of awareness of historic value, and construction, maintenance, and operations associated with existing infrastructure. Federally regulated projects would include mitigation measures designed to avoid or minimize additional direct impacts on cultural resources. Non-federal actions would need to comply with any identification procedures and mitigation measures required by the states of New York, Connecticut. Rhode Island and Massachusetts for properties listed or eligible for listing on state registers. As has occurred for the AIM Project, the Atlantic Bridge Project would be subject to review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, which requires consultation with State Historic Preservation Officers ("SHPOs") and Indian Tribes in order to ensure such project minimizes impacts to historic properties and archaeological resources, including properties listed or eligible for listing on the National Registers of Historic Places. Algonquin has also developed specific plans to address unanticipated discoveries of cultural resources and human remains in the event they are discovered during construction for the AIM Project, and it is expected a similar plan for review by the relevant SHPOs would be prepared for the Atlantic Bridge Project. Accordingly, it is not expected that the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would result in significant cumulative impacts to cultural resources, particularly since both projects would be constructed generally within existing disturbed ROW.

Socioeconomics

The Atlantic Bridge Project and the AIM Project would generate temporary construction jobs. The supply of construction workers needed for these projects may be derived from workers

B-7

A-33 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd employed near the construction areas. This would provide a direct economic benefit to those individuals and the communities in which they reside. The non-local laborers involved with each project would represent an increase in the percent of the total population in each of the project areas; however, the potentially vacant rental units available in both project areas would offer enough housing for non-local workers. In addition, the Atlantic Bridge Project counties have the necessary infrastructure to provide public services and utilities to support that project.

There would be positive cumulative economic benefits from these two projects. Taxes generated from operation of the projects would result in an annual tax revenue increase. Permanent employment would also increase as a result of the operation and maintenance of these projects, with the cumulative benefit of potentially lowering local unemployment rates over a several-year period.

Construction work would occur generally within existing ROW within the Towns listed in Table 1.1, which represent different economic and ethnic backgrounds. Accordingly, the two projects would not result in a disproportionate impact to environmental justice communities.

Land Use

The Atlantic Bridge Project and the AIM Project would result in both temporary and permanent changes to current land uses. It is anticipated that 100 percent of the 52.5 miles of Atlantic Bridge Project pipeline facilities would be within or adjacent to existing ROW, consisting primarily of Algonquin pipeline ROW, and including small areas of public roadways, railways, and/or other utility ROWs. Approximately 700 acres of land area could be affected by the Atlantic Bridge Project during construction and operation. Much of this land would be within existing ROW (approximately 390 acres), but the Atlantic Bridge Project could require approximately 110 acres of new permanent ROW. New permanent impacts on land use would be minimal, however, because the majority of the land affected by construction of the Atlantic Bridge Project would be allowed to revert to prior uses following construction. No additional restrictions would be required, except for a small area of land that would be required for the new permanent pipeline easement, operation of aboveground facilities, and permanent access roads. Following construction, the majority of affected areas would be restored and relinquished back to the landowner without restrictions. Some new restrictions would be imposed on the new permanent ROW, but primarily these would be limited to activities such as deep excavations or the construction of new, permanent structures that could threaten the integrity of the pipeline or preclude Algonquin's ability to maintain the pipeline. Because a relatively small area of land used by the Atlantic Bridge Project would be converted to another land use type and because construction would be short term, the cumulative effect on land use from both the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would be temporary and minor.

Traffic, Parking, and Transit

There is little potential for cumulative traffic, parking and transit impacts from the Atlantic Bridge Project since it is not scheduled to take place at the same time as the AIM Project. Several factors would minimize the potential for cumulative traffic impacts, including the total distance of the Atlantic Bridge Project and the tendency for construction workers to frequently

B-8

A-34 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd share rides and travel to and from work during off-peak hours. Construction would be scheduled for work within roadways and specific crossings so as to avoid commuter traffic and schedules for school buses and local city transit buses to the greatest extent practical. To minimize traffic delays at open-cut road crossings, Algonquin would establish detours before cutting these roads. If no reasonable detours are feasible, at least one traffic lane of the road would be left open, except for brief periods when road closure would be required to lay the pipeline. Appropriate traffic management and signage would be set up and necessary safety measures would be developed in compliance with applicable permits for work in the public roadway. Traffic safety personnel would be on hand during periods of construction. Provisions would be made for detours or otherwise to permit traffic flow. On-street parking may also be temporarily impacted during construction.

Some landowners, however, that are located adjacent or in proximity to work areas that involve pipeline construction, modifications to compressor stations, or modifications to metering stations for the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would notice construction, along with the temporary traffic and parking impacts described above, over two construction periods (i.e., potentially construction in 2016 and 2017). However, while the cumulative impact of the two projects would thus result in some additional impact related to the duration of the construction period for work on the interstate natural gas pipeline system, construction during each of these construction periods for the two projects is overall relatively short and thus would not result in significant cumulative adverse impacts due to construction traffic and parking. Similarly, some municipalities would notice additional construction vehicles using municipal roads over two construction periods, but the number of construction vehicles is overall small for each project and thus also would not result in significant adverse cumulative impacts.

Given each project's short duration of construction activities, cumulative impacts on traffic, parking and transit would be temporary and minimal.

Infrastructure and Public Services

The cumulative impact of the Atlantic Bridge Project and the AIM Project on infrastructure and public services would depend on the specific services required for each project. Operation of the Atlantic Bridge Project would not have a major impact on public services since it would not require the construction of new public roads, extensive new sewer or water systems, or result in significant changes in local population levels.

Air Quality and Noise

Both the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would have short-term impacts on air quality related to construction activities. Such activities would result in combustion emissions from the operation of construction equipment, commuting construction workers, and equipment delivery vehicles, as well as fugitive dust emissions from soil excavation and other construction activities. However, the AIM Project would be constructed in 2016 and the Atlantic Bridge Project is currently anticipated to be constructed in 2017. Therefore, construction of the two projects would not overlap. As discussed above, some landowners that are located in close proximity to both the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would notice increased emissions

B-9

A-35 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

A3-4 (cont'd and fugitive dust and noise during two construction years. As occurred for the AIM Project, Algonquin would be required to examine construction emissions pursuant to Clean Air Act General Conformity regulations for the Atlantic Bridge Project. Moreover, it is expected that FERC would also require the development of a Fugitive Dust Control Plan for the Atlantic Bridge Project as is required for the AIM Project. Moreover, work is expected to occur during the day and not at nighttime hours and construction must be in compliance with FERC noise standards. Thus, it is not expected that landowners and other individuals located near both the AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project work areas would be subject to cumulative impacts on air or noise quality from construction activities.

The AIM Project and Atlantic Bridge Project would also result in air quality impacts from ongoing operation of the pipeline and aboveground facilities. However, meaningful quantification of the air quality impacts from the Atlantic Bridge Project cannot be provided at this time because the individual customer requirements have not yet been fully determined, and the resultant Atlantic Bridge Project facilities are as yet not clearly defined. [Note that, as discussed below, both projects are subject to regulation under the CAA and state law.]

Nevertheless, with respect to pipeline and metering and regulating (M&R) station operating emissions, both projects primarily involve modifications to existing facilities, which would likely not result in sufficient amounts of new air emissions that could significantly affect air quality either individually or cumulatively. With respect to compressor station operating emissions, all proposed work for both projects would be subject to ambient air quality analyses, pursuant to applicable federal and state air permitting requirements, as a prerequisite to receiving regulatory approvals. Prior to issuance of air quality approvals, the authorities must make a determination that the cumulative effect of both projects would not cause or contribute to an exceedance of ambient air quality standards, that the appropriate level of control of new air emissions would be installed, and that the compressor stations would be in compliance with all applicable federal and state air quality regulations and permit conditions. All of these factors would minimize the potential ambient air quality impacts from both projects. Further development would ultimately be restricted or disallowed should ambient air quality become threatened.

In addition, both federal and state air quality improvement policies and regulations acknowledge and support the increased use of natural gas as an important step in improvement of air quality on a local and regional basis. To the extent that the new gas supplies are used to displace the use of other, more polluting fossil fuels, the cumulative effect from the AIM and Atlantic Bridge Projects is expected to have a net positive impact on air quality.

Conclusion

The majority of cumulative impacts that could result from the AIM Project when considered in combination with the Atlantic Bridge Project would be temporary and minor. Cumulative impacts that could occur on wetland and upland vegetation and associated wildlife habitats are expected to be minor given that most of the construction work would occur along existing ROWs for both projects, and over time, impacts to wetland and vegetated areas would mostly be restored to their pre-construction condition except in locations of new permanent easement where wetland functions may change. Some landowners and municipalities could also be affected construction over two different construction periods, but overall construction for each

B-10

A-36 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM
A3-4 project is expected to be for a short duration at any one location along the Algonquin system.
(cont'd) Some positive cumulative benefits to the community could be realized from increased tax
revenues. Short-term cumulative benefits could also be realized through jobs and wages and
purchases of goods and materials.
B-11

A-37 Applicant

-					
	20140929-5333	FERC PDF	(Unofficial)	9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM	
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l				Attachment C	
l				Attachment	
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
ĺ					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					
l					

A-38 Applicant

o tement	Comments	Clarification	There is a residence immediately adjacent to the West Roxbury Lateral meter station as shown on the alignment sheet, tax maps and registry records.	This addition is consistent with language for the Connecticut review of wetland impacts at the end of the paragraph.	Clarification that the easement rights, as well as compensation, are addressed in the easement agreement.	**Centre Marsh" has not been public land since before the early 1900s and is currently owned by Algonquin.	
Suggested Charifications to Draft Environmental Impact Statement Docket No. CP14-96-000	Suggested Change Cor	Consider replacing "49 USC 601" C	deleting the word	Add ", but Algonquin is not Trequired to obtain local wetland Copernits in New York" after the "Villages of Buchanan and Pomona".	Consider adding "In addition to the right to use specific property for construction, operation, maintenance, pipeline repair and maintenance, pipeline repair and replacement and related activities as referenced above;" at the beginning of the first sentence	Consider removing the sentences "Great Roxbury by M&R Station and "Centre Marsh" A	3
	DEIS Reference	Pages 1-6, 2-41 and 4-255	Page 3.30, Section 3.6.2.3, first Consider paragraph, last sentence "homes"	Page 4-56, Section 4.4, second paragraph, 10 th line	Page 4-139, Section 4.8.2, third paragraph	Pages 4-150 – 4-151, Section 4.8.5, second paragraph	

A3-5 All of the suggested revisions or clarifications have been made as applicable.

A-39 Applicant

Frovides clarity to the public and ensures the information provided in this section is consistent with § 4.8.2.	"Centre Marsh" has not been public land since before the early 1900s and is currently owned by Algonquin.	Clarification	Clarification	There is a residence immediately adjacent to the West Roxbury Lateral meter station as shown on the alignment sheet, tax maps and registry records.	An access permit may be needed from the MassDOT to construct the West Roxbury Lateral across Route 1-95 and portions within Providence Highway.
Add a new sentence at the end of the paragraph size. The alternation process, however, camot prohibit or unreasonably delay the construction time frames of FRC-approved pipeline facilities."	Consider deleting or editing this section	Delete the word "initially"	Replace "may be" with "is"	Consider revising	Consider revising the penultimate sentence to add "Mass DOI" to the City of Boston and Town of Dedham
Page 4-159, Section 4.8.5.1, last paragraph	Page 4-165, Section 4.8.5.3, Centre Marsh	Page 4-167, Section 4.8.5.3, State of Massachusetts Article 97 Land, first paragraph, second sentence	Page 4-167, Section 4.8.5.3, State of Massachusetts Article 97 Land, second paragraph, first sentence	Page 4-170, Section 4.8.7.2, West Roxbury M&R paragraph	Page 4-182, Section 4.9.5.2, first paragraph

A-40 Applicant

	See information on New York State Thruway website at http://www.newnybridge.com/; construction sebetale is provided at website by Tappan Zee Constructors, LLC at http://www.tappanzeeconstructors.com/pages/about./	The New York Public Service Commission is currently reviewing the need for the project in Commission Case No. 13-W-0303. The project has not been licensed nor has construction commenced.	
Clarification	See information or website at an ordential and construction schedu cappan Zee http://www.tappanze	The New York Public currently reviewing the Commission Case No. 1 not been licensed nor has	
Consider revising footnote to reference the City of Boston as the proper tax authority.	For the Tappun Zee Bridge Project, Status should be changed from "Unknown" to "Under construction." A new sentence should be added after "Location Relative to AM Project" that storage for Tappan Zee Bridge is at MP 3.2 adjacent to AM Project's HDD stagning area on west side of Hudson River."	For the Haverstraw Water Supply Project, Status should be changed from "Proposed construction 2013" to "Unknown".	j
Page 4-189, Table 4.9.9-1	Page 4-273, Table 4,13-1	Page 4-273, Table 4.13-1	

A-41 Applicant

	20140929-5333	FERC PDF	(Unofficial)	9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM	
				NO. 10.77	
				Attachment D	
ı					

A-42 Applicant

		TABLE	2.1.2-1	
		lew and Modified Above	ground Fac	ilities for the AIM Project
	lity Type/Facility	County, State	MP*	Scope of Work
	ting Compressor Station Modificationy Point Compressor Station	ations Rockland, NY	NA	Install two new compressor units; restage * one existing compressor unit, install gas cooling for one will stall after the section of the control of the con
S	outheast Compressor Station	Putnam, NY	NA	Install one new compressor until restage one existing compressor until restage societ for new unit, install was new heaters, install one new emergency generator, remove existing 22-in- emergency generator, remove existing 22-in- emergency generator, remove existing 22-in- emergency generator, remove existing 22-in- emergency generator, ventore and discharge connection. A total of 10,320 hp would be added to the station.
C	xford Compressor Station	New Haven, CT	NA	Restage one existing compressor unit. No additional horsepower would be added to this station.
c	romwell Compressor Station	Middlesex, CT	NA	Install one new compressor unit; install gas cooling for new unit and two existing turbines; install one new heater: install one new emergency generator; shutdown three existing emergency generators; and station piping modifications. A total of 15 000 tp would be added to this station.
C	haplin Compressor Station	Windham, CT	NA	Install one new compressor unit; sestage two- sesting-compressor, units- install gas cooling for now unit and two existing compressor units; install one new heater; install one new emergency generator; stutudown an existing emergency generator; and station piping modifications. A total of 7,700 h would be added to this station.
B	urrillville Compressor Station	Providence, RI	NA	Install one new compressor unit, restage two One existing compressor unit, install gas cooling for new unit, install one new heater, install one new emergency generator, and re-pipe existing compressor unit. A total of 15,900 hp would be added to this station.
	ting M&R Station Modifications			
S	tony Point M&R Station	Rockland, NY	3.0	Reconnect existing tap to new 42-inch-diameter pipeline.
P	eekskill M&R Station	Westchester, NY	5.8	Replace inlet piping; install new heater; and install new regulation equipment.
C	ortlandt M&R Station	Westchester, NY	10.3	Replace inlet piping; install new heater, and install new regulation equipment and gas chromatograph.
V	est Danbury M&R Station	Fairfield, CT	1.2	Uprate existing facilities and inlet piping for new 850-psig inlet pressure; replace existing ultrasonic meter with new ultrasonic meters and a low flow meter.
s	outhbury M&R Station	New Haven, CT	NA	Piping modifications; add low flow meter; and increase size of piping.
v	Vaterbury M&R Station	New Haven, CT	NA	Replace existing meter with ultrasonic meters and a low flow meter; upgrade regulation equipment; and replace existing building.
N	orth Haven M&R Station	New Haven, CT	NA	Replace existing meter with ultrasonic meters and a low flow meter.

A3-6 The EIS, including table 2.1.2-1, has been revised to reflect the reduction in proposed facilities at the existing compressor station sites.

A-43 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofi	icial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM	
1200		
	Attachment E	

A-44 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM	
Attachment F	
Attachment F	

A-45 Applicant

				BLE 4.11.1				
Potential Operational	Emissions	for the Sto	ny Point Cor	npressor S		tions (tons per ye	ar) for the A	AIM Project
	NO _x	co	voc	SO ₂	Emissions PM ₁₀ /PM ₂₃	Formaldehyde	Total HAPs	CO,e
Source -	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
Existing Station PTE	189	381	203	3.8	17	56	89	240,796 240,621
Two Proposed Compressor Units	38	50	5	4	8	0.3	1	135,994 135,833
Proposed Emergency Generator Two	1	1.9	0:9 0.6	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.5 0.3	433 287
Three Proposed Gas Heaters	0.5	0.7	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.791 596
Proposed Parts Washer	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
New Fugitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases, Tanks, Truck Loading)	0.0	0.0	-16	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1	-11,556
Total of Proposed Units	40.5 39.1	54.1 51.9	-9.2 -9.8	4.0 3.9	8.1 7.6	0.7 0.6	-0.6 -0.1	126,662 125,161
Changes for Modified Compressor	-53	-76	-1	0.3	1	-1	-1	11,764 11,751
Changes for Units Proposed to be Removed	-82 -85	-249 -253	-118 -119	-0.1	-10	-55	-79	-60,487 -63,698
Total of Proposed Modifications	-94.5 -99.0	-270.9 -277.3	-128.2 -130.0	4.1	-0.9 -2.0	-55.3 -55.1	-79.4 -80.1	77,939 73,213
Proposed Modified Station PTE	94:5 89.7	110.1 103.8	74.8 72.6	8.0 7.9	16.1 15.4	0.7 1.2	9.6 8.7	318,735 313,834
NNSR/NESHAP/PSD Applicability Threshold	25	100	25	40	15 (PM ₁₃) 10 (PM ₂₅)	10	25	75,000
TES 1. Code emissions level 2. The gas Bater emiss 3. Other moor chargest								

A3-7 Tables 4.11.1.7 to 4.11.1.11 of the EIS have been updated to reflect this information.

A-46 Applicant

			TAI	BLE 4.11.1-	8			
Potential Operationa	l Emissions	for the Sou	theast Com	pressor St	ation Modificat	ions (tons per yea	r)for the Al	M Project
					Emissions		MANUTE ET	
	NO _x	co	voc	SO ₂	PM:0/PM25	Formaldehyde	Total HAPs	CO;e
Source	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
Existing Station PTE	172	266	66	5	10	4	11	221,231 221,018 44,511
New Proposed Compressor Unit	12	21	2	1	2	0.1	0.4	44,511 44,458
Proposed Emergency Generator	1	1	1.	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.3	288 287
Two Proposed Gas Heaters	0.2	0.2	8.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1,190 199
Proposed Parts Washer	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
New Fugitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases, Tanks, Truck Loading)	0.0	0.0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	4,745
Total of Proposed Units	14	23	11.8	1.0	2.1-	0.4	1.8	50.734
Changes for Modified Compressor	-54	23 22 -70	11.8 11.1 -1	1.3 0.3	2,5	-1	-1	49,689 11,634 11,620
Total of Proposed Modifications	-40	47 -48	10.8 9.8	1.3	3.1	-0.6 -0.7	8.2	62,368 61,309
Proposed Modified Station PTE	132	219 218	76.0 75.6	6.3 7.0	13.1 13.6	3.4	11.8	74,002 282,326
NNSR/NESHAP/PSD Applicability Threshold	40	100	40	40	15 (PM ₁₀) 10 (PM _{2.5})	10	25	75,000
OTES 1. CO2e emissions have 2. The gas heater emiss 3. Other minor changes? 4. The Phoposed Modifie	been updated to b	e consistent will revised from be	h the most recen	t version of 40	CFR 98 (November 2	9, 2013) which included re	evised Global V	arming Potentials
Potential Operations								
	NO _x	со	voc	SO ₂	PM o/PM _{2.0}	Formaldehyde	Total HAPs	CO ₂ e
	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
Source			235.4 320.6	1.9	26.0	108	164	179.861,
Source Existing Station PTE	1,077	331.0						235,217
	1,077 1,081 18.5 19.4	397.6 435.4 33.0	2.5	1.7	3.7 3.8	0.2	0.6	69,113
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor	1.077 1.081 18.5 19.4 0.8		320.6 2.5 0.7		0.00	0.2	0.6	69,113
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency	0.8	1.6	0.7	2.0	3.7 3.8			69,113 346 597
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator	19.4	33.0	2.5	2.0 <0.1	3.7 3.8 <0.1	0.3	0.4	
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Parts	0.8	1.6	0.7	<0.1	3.7 3.8 <0.1	0.3 <0.1	0.4 <0.1	
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Parts Washer New Fugitive Releases	0.8 0.5 0.2 0.0	33.0 1.6 0.7 0.2 0.0	0.7 0.2 0.1 0.4	<0.1 <0.1 0.0	3.7 3.8 <0.1 <0.1 0.0	0.3 <0.1 0.0	0.4 <0.1 0.0	
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Parts Washer New Fugitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases) Total of Proposed	0.8 0.5 0.2 0.0	33.0 1.6 0.7 0.2 0.0 0.0	2.5 0.7 0.2 0.1 0.4 8.5	<0.1 <0.1 0.0 0.0	3.7 3.8 <0.1 <0.1 0.0	0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.0	0.4 <0.1 0.0 0.8	597 199 0 4,744 4,745 71,581
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Parls Washer Vew Fugitive Releases Proposed Modifications Proposed Modifications Proposed Modifications	0.8 0.5 0.2 0.0 0.0 19.8 20.3	33.0 1.6 0.7 0.2 0.0 0.0 35.3 34.8 432.9	2.5 0.7 0.2 0.1 0.4 8.5 12.3 12.2 247.7	<0.1 <0.1 0.0 0.0 1.9 2.0 3.0-	3.7 3.8 <0.1 <0.1 0.0 0.0 3.7 3.9 29.7	0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.0 0.5	0.4 <0.1 0.0 0.8 1.8	597 199 0 4,744 4,745 71,581 74,402 251,442

A-47 Applicant

				LE 4.11.1-1				
Potential Operational	Emissions	for the Cha	plin Comp	ressor Stati	on Modification	ns (tons per year	for the Al	M Project
-	NO _x	co	voc	SO ₂	PM ₁₀ /PM ₂₀	Formaldehyde	Total HAPs	CO ₂ e
Source	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy	tpy
Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit	81-9- 87.0 10.0	59.6 60.1 16.7 16.8	3.4 40.3 1.3	2.0 1.8 1.0	3.6 4.9 2.0	1.5 0.1	5.5 0.3	64,862 88,613 35,830 35,800
Proposed Emergency Generator	0.6	1.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	260 259
Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Parts	0.5	0.7 0.2 0.0	0.2 0.1 0.4	<0.1 0.0	<0.1 0.0	<0.1 0.0	<0.1 0.0	597 199
Washer New Fugitive Releases	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.744 4.745
(Piping, Gas Releases) Total of Proposed Modifications	11.1 10.7	18.6 18.2	10.9 10.7	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.5	41,431 41,003
Proposed Modified Station PTE	93.0 97.7	78.2 78.3	14.3 51.0	3.0 2.9	5.6	1.8	6.5 6.9	106,293 129,616
NNSR/NESHAP/PSD Applicability Threshold	25	100	25	40	15 (PM ₁₀) 10 (PM ₂₅)	10	25	75,000
Potential Operational I	o emission rate:	s are due to sligh	L changes TAE	LE 4/11/1-1	1	determination purposes in a (1 (v) (C) a (1 (v) (C) (v) (C) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v	r) for the A	IIM Project
	o emission rate:	s are due to sligh	L changes TAE	LE 4/11/1-1	1 tion Modificat			
	emissions t	s are due to sligt	I diarges TAE	NE 4:14111-1	1 tion Modificat Emissions	ions (tons per yea	r) for the A	IIM Project
Potential Operational I Source Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor	NO _x tpy 164.0	for the Burri CO tpy 208.0	VOC tpy	SO ₂ tpy 1.9	tion Modificat Emissions PM ₁₃ /PM ₂₅ tpy 8.4	ions (tons per yea	Total HAPs tpy	CO2e tpy 138,519
Potential Operational I Source Existing Station PTE	NOx tpy 164.0	for the Burri CO	I charges TAE	SO ₂	tion Modificat Emissions PM ₁₃ /PM ₂₅ tpy	ions (tons per yea Formaldehyde tpy	Total HAPs tpy	CO2e
Source Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency	NOx tpy 164.0 18.6 19.5 0.5	CO tpy 288.0 233.1 1.0	VOC tpy 135 2.5 2.6	SO ₂ tpy 1.9 2.0	tion Modificat Emissions PM ₁₃ /PM ₂₅ tpy 8.4 3.7 3.8	Formaldehyde tpy 34.0 33.6 0.2	Total HAPs tpy 54.0 54.2 0.5	CO ₂ e tpy 138,519 65,905 69,124
Source Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Barts Washer Proposed Parts Washer New Fuglitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases)	NO _x tpy 164.0 18.6 19.5 0.6 0.5 0.2 0.0 0.0	CO tpy 208-0 33.1 1-0-1.3	VOC tpy 135 2.5 2.6 0.4 0.6 0.2 0.1 0.4 8.5	SO ₂ tpy 1.9 2.0 <0.1 <0.0 0.0	1 tion Modificat Emissions PM ₁₃ /PM ₂₅ tpy 8.4 3-7 3.8 <0.1 <0.1 0.0 0.0	Formaldehyde tpy 34.0 0.2 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.0	Total HAPs tpy 54.0 0.6 0.3	CO2e tpy 138.519 65.905 69,124 216 287 189 0 4,744 4,745
Source Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Parts Washer New Fugitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases) Total of Proposed Modifications	NO _x tpy 164.0 19.6 19.5 0.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 19.6 20.3	CO tpy 208.4 33.1 4.0 1.3 0.7 0.0 0.0 34.7 34.6	VOC tpy 135 2-5 2-6 0.4 0.6 0.1 0.4 8.5 12.0	SO ₂ tpy 1.9 2.0 <0.1 <0.0 0.0 1.9 2.0	1 tion Modificat Emissions PM ₁₃ /PM ₂₅ tpy 8.4 3.7 3.8 <0.1 0.0 0.0 3.7 3.9	Formaldehyde 107 34.0 33.6 0.2 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.5	Total HAPs tpy 54.0 0.5 0.6 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.8 4.7 1.8	tpy 138,519 65,905,69,124 216 287 199 0 4,744 4,77452 74,355
Source Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Gas Heater New Fugitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases) Total of Proposed Modifications Proposed Modified	NO. tpy 164.0 18.6 19.5 0.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 18.6 20.3 183.6 184.3	CO tpy 208.0 33.0 33.1 4.0 1.3 0.7 0.0 0.0 34.7 242.7 243.0	VOC tpy 135 2.5 2.6 0.4 0.6 0.7 12.0	SO ₂ tpy 1.9 2.0 <0.1 <0.0 0.0 1.9 2.0 3.8 3.9	1 tion Modificate Emissions PM ₁₃ /PM ₂₅ tpy 8.4 3.7 3.8 <0.1 0.0 0.0 3.7 3.9 12.4 12.3	Formaldehyde toy 34.0 30.2 0.2 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.5 34.4 34.1	Total HAPs tpy 54.0 54.2 0.6 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.8 1.7 1.8 55.7 56.0	CO2e tpy 138,519 65,905 69,124 216 287 199 0 4,744 4,745 74,462 74,355 74,462 74,357
Source Existing Station PTE Proposed Compressor Unit Proposed Emergency Generator Proposed Gas Heater Proposed Gas Heater New Fugitive Releases (Piping, Gas Releases) Total of Proposed Modifications Prop	NO _x tpy 164.0 19.5 0.6 0.5 0.0 19.6 25 tpy 184.6 184.3 25 tpy	CO tpy 288 0 33.1 4.0 1.3 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 34.7 243.0 250 tpy	VOC tpy 135 2-5 2-6 0-6 0-2 0-4 0-6 0-1 0-4 8-5 12.0 147 25 tpy	SO ₂ tpy 1.9 2.0 <0.1 <0.1 0.0 0.0 1.9 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	1 tion Modificat Emissions PM ₁₉ /PM ₂₈ tpy 8.4 3.7 3.8 <0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3.7 3.9 12.1 12.3 250 tpy (PM ₁₉) (PM ₁₉)	Formaldehyde 107 34.0 33.6 0.2 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.5	Total HAPs tpy 54.0 0.3 <0.1 0.0 0.8 1.7 1.8 55.7 56.0 25 tpy	ty 138,519 65,905 69,124 287 150 0 4,744 4,745 209,981 212,874 75,000 tpy

A-48 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM
VERIFICATION
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)
Chris Harvey, being first duly sworn, states that he is Director, Rates and Certificates, for
Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC; that he is authorized to execute this Verification; that he has
read the foregoing document and is familiar with the contents thereof; and that all allegations of
fact therein contained are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief.
ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC
1
- Orion trans
Chris Harvey Director, Rates and Certificates
The state of the s
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 2014.
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires:
Julium,
ANNE-MARIE SANTIAGO ANNE-MARIE SANTIAGO Mary Public, State of Texas May Commission Expires May 02, 2018
muy 02, 2010
pc

A-49 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM



Supplemental Information for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project

Response to FERC Staff's Recommended Mitigation
Conditions

Draft Environmental Impact Statement
Prior to the end of Comment Period of 9/29/2014

VOLUME I – PUBLIC

September 29, 2014

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC
Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D

Prepared for:

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Office of Energy Projects 888 First Street, N.E., Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

A-50 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-8

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

14. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary a site-specific crossing plan for the Catskill Aqueduct developed in consultation with the NYCDEP. At a minimum, the plan shall include the location of the proposed pipeline relative to the aqueduct, the proposed construction methods, the timing of construction, any mitigation measures that would be implemented to minimize impacts on the aqueduct, and documentation of consultation with the NYCDEP. (Section 4.3.2.1)

Response 14

Based on the additional geotechnical work, engineering studies and information obtained from the NYCDEP, Algonquin has determined that the 42-inch diameter pipeline from milepost ("MP") 10.20 to MP 10.33 must be located approximately 50 feet to the south of the existing 26-inch diameter pipeline in order to achieve sufficient vertical clearance between: (1) the new pipeline and the Catskill Aqueduct; and (2) the new pipeline and finished grade. This minor route variation will also provide improved alignment and working space to complete the crossing of Croton Avenue and the Aqueduct. This route variation was described in Section 10.6.2 of Resource Report 10 filled with the certificate application in February 2014. The revised alignment would depart from the existing 26-inch diameter pipeline alignment for approximately 500 feet where it would reconnect to the existing right-of-way about 280 feet before Croton Avenue and would reconnect to the existing right-of-way about 150 feet past the Aqueduct). This centerline alignment shift can be accommodated without any change in workspace (see alignment sheet S7-A-2143 in Attachment 14-1). Additionally, it is Algonquin's intent to remove the existing 26-inch diameter mainline pipeline and casing, but not disturb the existing protective concrete slab, pending concurrence from the NYCDEP.

Construction at the Catskill Aqueduct would occur using the open cut method and it is expected to take approximately one month to complete. Construction measures utilized to minimize impact to the Aqueduct will include: (1) installation of an 8-inch thick concrete slab approximately two feet above the Aqueduct; and (2) installation of steel casing pipe around the pipeline. Additional cover over the casing pipeline will be required to provide adequate depth between the casing pipe and grade; however, the additional cover will be at a gentle 3:1 slope per NYCDEP specifications to avoid a large grade change at the crossing.

Algonquin met with NYCDEP on September 17, 2014 to discuss this revised alignment and the proposed construction measures to protect the Aqueduct (see meeting notes in Attachment 14-2). At that time, NYCDEP did not raise issues with the revised alignment or the recommended mitigation measures that involved utilizing the concrete slabs and casing pipe. Algonquin will prepare final engineering designs that support NYCDEP load requirements for utilizing vehicles on their right-of-way and will submit them to NYCDEP for review and approval as part of the NYCDEP Land Use Application process. All engineering design drawings filed with NYCDEP will be identified as confidential – critical infrastructure per NYCDEP requirements.

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-8 The EIS has been revised to include the new information provided on the crossing of the Catskill Aqueduct.

A-51 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

A3-9

 Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary additional details describing how it would minimize trench dewatering as recommended by the NYSDEC and file documentation of its consultations with the NYSDEC. (Section 4.3.2.6)

Response 16

In its April 10, 2014 application to the NYSDEC for a Section 401 Water Certification, Freshwater Wetlands, and Protection of Waters permits, Algonquin indicated that if trench dewatering is necessary in or near a regulated resource, the trench water will be discharged into an energy dissipation/sediment filtration device, such as a geotextile filter bag or straw bale structures to prevent heavily silt-laden water from flowing off of the construction work area in accordance with the AIM Project Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan ("E&SCP") and all applicable permits. Monitoring will be conducted to ensure that flow from the structure is infiltrating into the underlying soil. Algonquin provided site-specific plans with its NYSDEP application that depicted the locations of dewatering structures at regulated wetlands and waterbodies.

On July 15, 2014, Algonquin filed complete responses to the NYSDEC's June 5, 2014 request for additional information. In that response, Algonquin provided a typical design for the proposed trench dewatering structures. Algonquin also committed to utilizing an alternative trench dewatering structure that includes a geotextile floor surrounded by at least one row of staked hay bales installed around the perimeter of the filter bag dewatering location to provide additional filtration at specific locations if the Environmental Inspector determines the performance of the typical filter bag dewatering structure alone is not deemed adequate.

The amount of trench that must be dewatered will be minimized by limiting the amount of open trench or by installing soil plugs in the open trench to isolate the trench in need of dewatering to the immediate work area.

Algonquin filed copies of both the initial application and Algonquin's response to the NYSDEC's June 5, 2014 request for additional information with the FERC on April 17, 2014 and September 2, 2014, respectively.

A3-10

 Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary site- specific information regarding the location of those wetlands it believes would meet the criterion of non-saturated conditions at the time of construction. (Section 4.4.4)

Response 18

Algonquin has completed an evaluation of the wetlands that it believes meet the criterion of "nonsaturated conditions at the time of construction" based on a review of site-specific information collected during field surveys. Table 18-1 in Attachment 18 presents the list of wetlands crossed

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-9 The EIS has been revised to include the new information provided on trench dewatering.

A3-10 The EIS, including appendix K, has been revised to include the new information provided on saturated and non-saturated wetlands.

A-52 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-10 (cont'd)

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

by the Project and denotes those that meet the criterion of non-saturated using **bold** font and also provides the site-specific justification.

Notwithstanding this evaluation, Algonquin believes that section VI.B.2.d of the FERC Procedures should not apply, and is seeking confirmation from FERC Staff that it will not apply, to all of the proposed pipeline segments other than the proposed new pipeline segment between MP 2.6 and MP 5.5 across the Hudson River associated with the Stony Point to Yorktown Take-up & Relay segment, the E-1 System Lateral Loop Extension and Line 38A Loop Extension segments.

Other than those pipeline segments noted above, the Project will involve replacing existing pipeline with a larger diameter pipeline using the take-up and relay method. As described in Algonquin's Application, this involves excavating a trench to remove the existing pipe followed by the removal of the pipe. The removed pipe will then be transported away from the construction work area and disposed of in compliance with environmental regulations. This removal activity will be conducted using a distinct construction crew separate from the pipe installation crew. As the assembly-line construction technique continues forward, the pipeline installation crew will expand the trench wider and deeper (as appropriate) to accommodate the new, larger diameter pipeline, and install the replacement pipe at approximately the same location as the existing pipe using standard construction methods. In all wetland areas regardless of type, the existing pipeline must be removed first utilizing wetland crossing procedures (e.g., topsoil/subsoil segregation, use of mats etc.). Once the existing pipeline is removed and the initial wetland disturbance has occurred, the applicability of section VI.B.2.d of the FERC Procedures would no longer seem applicable.

Accordingly, the FERC Staff should address whether section VI.B.2.d of the FERC Procedures should apply to the take-up and relay portions of the Project.

A3-11

22. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary all survey results for the Indiana and northern long-eared bats, any avoidance or mitigation measures developed in consultation with the FWS and state agencies, correspondence from the FWS and state agencies confirming the adequacy of the proposed measures, and a statement regarding Algonquin's intention to comply with the recommended measures. (Sections 4.7.1.2 and 4.7.1.3)

Response 22

At the request of the USFWS, on August 27, 2014, Algonquin submitted copies of the final bald eagle, bog turtle, small-whorled pogonia, and Indiana bat/Northern long-eared bat survey reports to both the New England and New York field offices and to the state agencies reviewing the AIM Project. The completed reports were filed with the FERC on September 3, 2014.

A summary of the bat survey results and Algonquin's commitment to certain mitigation measures is provided below

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-11 Comment noted. Section 4.7 of the EIS has been revised to reference completion of surveys and submission of survey reports to the FWS and appropriate state agencies.

A-53 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

(cont'd)

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

Indiana and Northern Long-eared Bats

The federal protocol acoustic survey for Indiana bats ("IBAT") and Northern long-eared bats ("NLEB") detected 5 IBAT calls and 2 NLEB calls along the AIM Project right-of-way in Stony Point and Cortlandt, New York. Sites at which they were detected include HSP-3, SPY-7, and SPY-13. No IBATs or NLEBs were identified in Connecticut, Rhode Island, or Massachusetts (New England) segments of the right-of-way or above-ground facilities. Based on the survey results, Algonquin concludes that NLEB presence on the AIM Project right-of-way and above-ground facilities in New England was not likely.

Because the AIM Project is proposed on sites that may be occupied by IBATs and NLEBs, and the Project requires activities (tree clearing) that could result in the loss of bat habitat, the Project may affect these species. Tree clearing associated with the AIM Project within five miles (estimated home range radius for IBATs) of sample sites HSP-3 and SPY-7, and within three miles (estimated home range radius of NLEBs) of SPY-13 could potentially adversely affect IBATs or NLEBs, resulting in incidental take. Seasonal restrictions on tree clearing, which includes confining clearing activities of roost tree species to the period between October 1 and March 31, when the bats are in hibernation, will avoid direct and incidental take of these species during the summer maternity season.

Algonquin commits to confining clearing activities of roost tree species to the period between October 1 and March 31 to avoid direct or incidental take of IBATs or NLEBs during the maternity season. This will avoid direct take of either species. Clearing will be kept to a minimum necessary to install the proposed pipeline and station upgrades, which will minimize bat habitat loss. While the AIM Project will result in a minor loss of habitat along the right-of-way, ample forested habitat will remain at each of the sample sites at which IBATs or NLEBs were detected, and that habitat will remain contiguous with surrounding suitable habitat to allow for bats to move across the landscape.

On September 15, 2014, the USFWS notified Algonquin and indicated that survey results for all the species that had been requested in past correspondences have been provided. The USFWS will review the survey results and conservation measures to determine effects to the USFWS species of concern (i.e., federal threatened and endangered species, migratory birds, and bald eagles) and provide a response to the FERC. The USFWS indicated that they intend to provide a response by mid-October (refer to Attachment 22).

A3-12

 Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary any updated consultations with the New York and New England Field Offices of the FWS regarding migratory birds, including any avoidance or mitigation measures developed with these field offices. (Section 4.7.2)

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-12 Comment noted. See the response to comment FA4-26.

A-54 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

A3-12 (cont'd)

Response 23

Algonquin does not have any updated information from the USFWS regarding migratory birds beyond what has already been filed and accurately reflected in the DEIS. Refer to Response 22.

A3-13

 Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary any updated consultations with the FWS and NYSDEC regarding bald eagles, including any avoidance or mitigation measures developed with these agencies. (Section 4.7.3)

Response 24

As noted in Response 22, at the request of the USFWS, Algonquin submitted copies of the final bald eagle, bog turtle, small-whorled pogonia, and Indiana bat/Northern long-eared bat survey reports to both the New England and New York field offices and to the state agencies reviewing the AIM Project. The completed reports were filled with the FERC on September 3, 2014.

The DEIS accurately reflects the results of the bald eagle surveys and consultation completed with the USFWS and NYSDEC. A summary of the results of the bald eagle survey is provided below.

Bald Eagle

Bald eagle surveys were conducted by KT Wildlife on March 5, 6, and 20, 2014 for the proposed pipeline crossing of the Hudson River and construction workspace limits and half mile buffer. During these surveys numerous eagles, both adult and immature, were observed flying, foraging from the ice floes, and perching along the shorelines and hillsides along the Hudson River. One active eagle nest was observed at the Stony Point Battlefield Park, in the vicinity of the lighthouse. The nest is located approximately 6,225 feet from the proposed pipeline crossing of the Hudson River. A subsequent survey conducted on April 17, 2014 after the overwintering eagles had left, revealed only the active Stony Point nest, which was outside of the survey area and which since has been abandoned. There was also no evidence of a year-round communal eagle roost within the survey limits.

Based on the results of the survey effort and review of the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines review, the Project falls well outside of distance to nest related activity restrictions.

A3-14

- Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file revised Residential Construction Plans that;
- 27.a. incorporate additional site-specific details for each individual plan, including appropriate measures to minimize traffic-related effects; and

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-13 Comment noted. Section 4.7 of the EIS has been revised to reference completion of surveys and submission of survey reports to the FWS and appropriate state agencies.

A3-14 Appendix H has been updated to include these revised residential construction plans. Table H-1 has been updated to reflect the changes to the residential construction plans and the justifications for workspaces located less than 10 feet away from a residence.

A-55 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-14 (cont'd)

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

27.b. for all residences located within 10 feet of the construction work area in New York and Connecticut, Algonquin shall revise the construction work area to be greater than 10 feet from residences or provide site-specific justification for the use of the construction workspace within 10 feet of the residence.

Response 27.a-b.

Algonquin has revised the residential construction plans to incorporate additional site-specific details including appropriate measures to minimize traffic-related effects. The revised residential construction plans are provided in in Attachment 27-1, including those for the West Roxbury Laboral

Algonquin adjusted the workspace at a number of locations in New York and Connecticut to ensure that the construction work area is greater than 10 feet from the residence. Updated alignment sheets are provided in Attachment 27-2. In addition, Table H-1 of the DEIS has been revised to reflect the changes from the residential construction plans as well as other structures (i.e., commercial buildings) within 50 feet of the construction workspace areas (refer to Attachment 27-3).

For all residences in New York and Connecticut where the construction work area could not be located 10 feet away, site-specific justification for use of the construction workspaces are provided in the Table 27-1 below. Please note, this information is also included in the revised Table H-1.

TABLE 27-1 Justification for Use of Construction Workspaces for all Residences Within 10 Feet						
Tract No.	Survey Station	Drawing No.	Distance (ft)	Justification		
R-61.02	20+11.5	HA-E-7001	2	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. Construction Work Area ("CWA") located on Algonquin's existing easement.		
R-61.07	24+66.7	HA-E-7002	3	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-61.02	55+14.9	HA-E-7004	9	CWA is needed for the ATWS associated with the crossing of wetland B13-RLR-W3.		
R-65	58+00	HA-E-7004	0	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-65	58+43.7	HA-E-7004	0	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-65	58+81.5	HA-E-7004	0	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-65	59+51.4	HA-E-7004	0	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-65	60+00	HA-E-7005	2	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-70.02	110+36.1	HA-E-7007	2	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. CWA		

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A-56 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-14 (cont'd) Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

TABLE 27-1 Justification for Use of Construction Workspaces for all Residences Within 10 Feet						
Tract No.	Survey Station	Drawing No.	Distance (ft)	Justification		
R-72	117+84.5	HA-E-7008	10	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-72.07	124+08.4	HA-E-7008	5	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
R-72.09	127+35.2	HA-E-7009	5	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. CWA located on Algonquin's existing easement.		
R-94.05	111+61	S7-E-7006	0	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. CWA located on Algonquin's existing easement.		
R-117	114+85	S7-E-7006	9	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-137AA	304+49	S7-E-7010	5	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-146F.04	479+03	S7-E-7015	9	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-147.03	515+89	S7-E-7019	9	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-147C	518+71	S7-E-7019	0	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. CWA located on Algonquin's existing easement.		
W-147C.01	520+33	S7-E-7020	3	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-147C.07	532+28	S7-E-7021	0	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. CWA located on Algonquin's existing easement.		
W-147C.11	534+49	S7-E-7021	2	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-154.02	551+14	S7-E-7023	5	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement.		
W-157	563+08	S7-E-7024	0	Algonquin is purchasing residence. Purchase is currently under contract.		
W-159B	565+08	S7-E-7024	0	Residence encroaches on permanent easement. CWA located on Algonquin's existing easement.		
M-492	67+51	CJ-E-7001	4	CWA coincides with the limits of Algonquin's existing permanent easement where CWA is less than 10 feet.		

A3-15

- 29. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary a site-specific construction plan for St. Patrick's Church, the Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary School, Dodd Stadium, and Gonzalez Field. The plans shall be developed in consultation with the officials from each facility and include:
- 29.a. details on the location of the facilities relative to the proposed construction activities:
- 29.b. a description of the construction activities that would occur adjacent to the site;
- 29.c. the timing of construction activities (i.e., months of the year, days of the week, and hours of the day);

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-15 Sections 4.8.5.1, 4.8.5.2, and 4.8.5.3 of the EIS have been updated to reflect the additional information provided regarding construction at St. Patrick's Church, Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary School, Dodd Stadium, and Gonzalez Field.

A-57 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

(cont'd)

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

- details on the timing of construction relative to scheduled games (for Dodd Stadium);
- 29.e. a description of the construction methods that would be used (for Gonzalez Field);
- specific measures that would be implemented to minimize conflicts and impacts on the users of these facilities (for Dodd Stadium, particularly when games are in progress); and
- 29.g. documentation of consultation with officials from each facility. (Sections 4.8.5.1, 4.8.5.2, and 4.8.5.3)

Response 29 - St. Patrick's Church

The Stony Point to Yorktown Take-up & Relay segment crosses St. Patrick's Church property at MP 4.1 in the Hamlet of Verplanck. New permanent easement as well as temporary construction workspace will be required on the property. The workspace associated with the Project would be located on the church's parking lot. On May 19, 2014 and again on September 24, 2014, Algonquin met with St. Patrick's Church leadership. Algonquin has agreed to avoid construction activities during church services on Saturday evenings and Sundays. With respect to the impacts to the parking areas, Algonquin offered to provide alternate parking with a shuttle service if needed during the construction. The Pastor indicated that the grass parking area directly across from the church is not used and the unpaved parking area behind the church is used only sparingly. It was noted that Saturday evening services were the most attended and as long as the construction limits did not expand from those currently proposed, there would be sufficient parking available. The Pastor indicated that Algonquin would not have to modify the proposed workspace or provide a shuttle service or alternate parking site. It was also mentioned that St. Patrick's may merge with St. Christopher's in the near future. St. Christopher's would become the main church and St. Patrick's would be a satellite church where attendance would be very minimal. Correspondence is included in Attachment 29

Response 29 - Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary School

The Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary School is located adjacent to the Stony Point to Yorktown Take-up & Relay segment of the AIM Project between MP 4.9 and MP 5.0. The Project right-of-way and construction work space would be about 450 feet from the school facility at its closest point on property owned by Con Edison which abuts the school property. A wooded area lies between the proposed pipeline and the school facility. Moreover, the existing topography generally appears to be such that the school is separated from the proposed pipeline by a natural berm and the pipeline would be placed in a natural depression.

Algonquin will use the standard open cut construction method at the location adjacent to the Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary school. Algonquin has also committed to no blasting for rock

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A-58 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-15 (cont'd)

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

removal at this location. Furthermore, the enhanced mitigation measures that Algonquin has committed to with Entergy for construction of approximately 3,935 feet of pipeline near the Indian Point Energy Center ("IPEC") (see Response 42 below) will include the pipeline right-of-way crossing near the school property. These measures include: (a) using internally-coated 0,720 inch X-70 API 5L line pipe that well exceeds the most stringent Class Location 4 requirements set by the USDOT (even though this area is predominantly Class 3); (b) installing two parallel sets of fiber-reinforced concrete slabs (3 feet wide by 8 feet long by 6-inch thick) over the pipeline that will act as a physical barrier over the burled pipe; (c) installing yellow warning tape above the concrete slabs and another yellow warning tape below the concrete slabs and 1 foot above the pipe); (d) burying the pipeline to a minimum depth of 4 feet from the top of the pipeline (and an additional foot deeper when crossing Broadway), and (e) providing thicker external corrosion protection and internal corrosion protection including an abrasive resistant overlay and internal coating of the pipeline.

The general sequence of construction work is as follows:

- Algonquin will mark the work space boundaries with standard land surveying techniques and secure the area. Algonquin will notify the Village of Buchanan, the Town of Cortlandt, and the Hendrick Hudson School District prior to Algonquin's surveying and staking the centerline and workspace boundaries.
- Algonquin would then clear the workspace of trees and other vegetation and rough grade
 the area as necessary. Algonquin will also install proper erosion controls.
- The trench would then be excavated using a backhoe to the proper depth (8 to 9 feet) for the burial of the pipeline.
- The pipe would be welded, inspected, and coated adjacent to the trench and then installed
 in the ditch at a depth of at least four feet below the surface. As this section of pipeline is
 within the enhanced mitigation area developed with Entergy, all welds would be inspected
 by an independent certified Non-Destruction Test technician. Additional coating will also
 be applied per the enhanced mitigation Algonquin has agreed to with Entergy.
- The trench would then be partially backfilled. A yellow warning tape will be located above the pipeline.
- The concrete slabs would be installed with a second yellow warning tape installed above them.
- · The trench would then be backfilled
- The pipeline will be internally cleaned with pipeline "pigs" and subject to hydrostatic testing.
- The area will be properly restored after the pipeline has been installed; however, trees will
 not be replanted within the right-of-way.

Construction on Consolidated Edison's property adjacent to the Buchanan-Verplanck Elementary School property would take approximately 3-4 months considering that Algonquin has committed to not performing rock blasting activities in that area. Efforts would be made to construct this portion during the summer months when school is out.

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A-59 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-15 (cont'd)

Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

Algonquin has been regularly meeting with the Town of Cortlandt and Village of Buchanan. A meeting was also held on September 15, 2014 with the Village of Buchanan and officials from the Hendrick Hudson School District to address pipeline location, construction methods, and the enhanced mitigation measures that Algonquin has committed to in consultation with Entergy. This correspondence is included in Attachment 29.

Response 29 - Dodd Stadium

Algonquin has consulted further with the Vice President & General Manager of the Connecticut Tigers regarding the construction logistics in the vicinity of Dodd Stadium. The E-1 System Lateral Take-up & Relay segment of the Project crosses the rear portions of the stadium property on existing right-of-way for a total of approximately 1,489 feet (from about MP 8.7 to MP 8.9 and MP 8.9 to MP 9.0). Algonquin will replace the existing pipeline utilizing standard pipeline construction procedures as scheduled in 2015.

As a result of additional discussions with the Vice President & General Manager, the Connecticut Tigers host 38 home games from mid-June to mid-September. The games start at 7:00 p.m. except on Sundays. Algonquin has committed to limiting noise generating activities prior to the start of the games of 7:00 p.m. Algonquin has also agreed to avoid construction activities after 7:00 p.m. and on Sundays during the baseball season.

Algonquin was also informed that prior to the Connecticut Tigers season some high school and college playoff games may be scheduled at Dodd Stadium that may conflict with Algonquin's normal work hours of 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Saturday. Algonquin has committed to schedule noise generating activities that may conflict with these playoff games or special events to days and times when patrons are not at the ballpark. Correspondence is included in Attachment 29.

Response 29 - Gonzalez Field

Algonquin addressed construction across Gonzalez Field in its September 19, 2014 supplemental filing with the Commission.

A3-16

33. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary a revised Procedures Guiding the Discovery of Unanticipated Cultural Resources and Human Remains that incorporates the Connecticut SHPO's comment to include specific language of CGS section 10-388. (Section 4.104)

Response 33

Algonquin has revised and finalized the Procedures Guiding the Discovery of Unanticipated Cultural Resources and Human Remains, incorporating Connecticut SHPO's comment to include

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-16 Section 4.10.4 of the EIS has been updated to reflect that the revised Procedures Guiding the Discovery of Unanticipated Cultural Resources and Human Remains includes the Connecticut SHPO's recommendations.

A-60 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST** Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014 (cont'd) specific language of CGS Section 10-388 as Appendix C of the document (see Attachment 33). Algonquin has also updated contact information for Connecticut SHPO and the Connecticut Office Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall provide an update A3-17 regarding the air permitting requirements associated with the new and/or modified M&R stations in New York, Connecticut, and Massachusetts and, if applicable, provide copies of all permit applications or other permit registration documentation that has been filed with the NYSDEC, CTDEEP, and MADEP, respectively. (Section 4.11.1.2) Response 35 Algonquin has determined that the M&R stations scheduled for construction in 2015 will not require air permits or any other air permit registration documentation. All combustion and noncombustion sources and emissions at the 2015 M&R stations will either be less than permit thresholds or categorically exempt from permitting. Although the design is not as advanced for the M&R stations scheduled for construction in 2016, at this time Algonquin does not anticipate any of the 2016 stations will require an air permit or other authorization. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the A3-18 Secretary a Fugitive Dust Control Plan that specifies the precautions that Algonquin would take to minimize fugitive dust emissions from construction activities, including additional mitigation measures to control fugitive dust emissions of Total Suspended Particulates and particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 microns. The plan shall clearly explain how Algonquin would implement measures, such as: 36.a. watering the construction workspace and access roads; 36.b. providing measures to limit track-out onto the roads; 36.c. identifying the speed limit that Algonquin would enforce on unsurfaced roads; 36.d. covering open-bodied haul trucks, as appropriate; 36.e. clarifying that the El has the authority to determine if/when water or a palliative needs to be used for dust control; and 36.f. clarifying the individuals with the authority to stop work if the contractor does not comply with dust control measures. (Section 4.11.1.3) AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request September 2014

A3-17 Section 4.11.1.2 of the EIS has been updated to reflect this information. A3-18 Section 4.11.1.3 of the EIS has been updated to reflect this information.

A-61 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST

A3-18 (cont'd) Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014

Response 36

Algonquin has prepared a Dust Control Plan that will be utilized during construction of the AIM Project. The Dust Control Plan, included as Attachment 36, addresses items a through f.

A3-19

42. Prior to the end of the draft EIS comment period, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary the final conclusions regarding any potential safety-related conflicts with the IPEC based on the Hazards Analysis performed by Entergy. If Entergy's Hazards Analysis is not yet complete, Algonquin shall provide an update on its status and a schedule for anticipated completion. If, upon completion of the Hazards Analysis, additional mitigation measures are required to address safety-related issues or conflicts, prior to construction in the vicinity of the IPEC facility, Algonquin shall file with the Secretary, for review and written approval by the Director of OEP, a site-specific construction and mitigation plan for the IPEC developed in consultation with Entergy. (Section 4.12.3)

Response 42

Based on ongoing consultation between Algonquin and Entergy, Algonquin has agreed to additional design and installation enhancements along approximately 3,935 feet of the pipeline to be located along the southern route in the Town of Cortlandt near Broadway Street (approximately MP 4.6 to MP 5.3). Refer to the figure in Attachment 42 for the approximate location of these enhancements.

These enhancements include: (a) using internally-coated 0.720 inch X-70 API 5L line pipe that well exceeds the most stringent Class Location 4 requirements set by USDOT; (b) installing two parallel sets of fiber-reinforced concrete slabs (3 feet long by 6-inch thick) over the pipeline that will act as a physical barrier to mitigate any possible access to the pipe; (c) installing yellow warning tape above the concrete slabs and another yellow warning tape below the concrete slabs and 1 foot above the pipe; (d) burying the pipeline deeper, including a minimum depth of 4 feet from the top of the pipeline (and an additional foot deeper when crossing Broadway); and (e) providing thicker external corrosion protection including an abrasive resistant overlay and internal coating of the pipeline. In addition, construction will not allow blasting for rock removal in the region of the enhanced design, Algonquin will ensure that traffic flow is maintained during construction and that access to the IPEC is not impeded, a Direct Current Voltage Gradient or equivalent survey will be performed to ensure coating integrity following enhanced pipe installation and partial backfill, and 100 percent of all field welds of the enhanced pipeline will be subject to Non Destructive Examination radiography.

Based on the southern route alignment, Algonquin's existing pipeline safety and standard operating procedures and these additional design and installation enhancements that Algonquin has committed to, Entergy prepared a 10 C.F.R. § 50.59 Safety Evaluation for the AIM Project

AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request

September 2014

A3-19 Section 4.12.3 of the EIS has been revised to include the results of Entergy's Safety Evaluation relative to the IPEC nuclear facility.

A-62 Applicant

20140929-5333 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:29:38 PM Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC Docket No. CP14-96-000 | FERC/EIS-0254D Response to Staff Environmental Data Request Dated August 6, 2014 on the draft EIS **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA REQUEST** Prior to the end of the draft EIS Comment Period of September 29, 2014 A3-19 (cont'd) which was filed with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission ("NRC") on August 21, 2014. Entergy [B]ased on the proposed routing of the 42-inch pipeline further from safety related equipment at IPEC and accounting for the substantial design and installation enhancements agreed to by [Algonquin], the proposed AIM Project poses no increased risks to IPEC and there is no significant reduction in the margin of safety. Accordingly,...Entergy has concluded that the change in the design basis external hazards analysis associated with the proposed AIM Project does not require prior NRC approval. Entergy's 10 C.F.R. 50.59 Safety Evaluation http://pbadupws.nrc.gov/docs/ML1425/ML14253A339.pdf. Entergy continues to coordinate with the NRC and Entergy's Safety Evaluation and supporting Hazards Analyses of the proposed pipeline and route to the IPEC. Accordingly, as the regulatory agency for the Indian Point nuclear generating units, NRC may request further information on the AIM Project; and if so, Algonquin will update FERC accordingly. In addition, FERC may want to independently consult with NRC regarding the status and results of its review. AIM Project Response to FERC Data Request September 2014

A-63 Applicant

A3 – Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (cont'd) The attachments to this letter are too voluminous to include in this EIS. They are available for viewing on the FERC website at http://www.ferc.gov. Using the "eLibrary" link, select "General Search" from the eLibrary menu, enter the selected date range and "Docket No." excluding the last three digits (i.e., CP14-96-000), and follow the instructions. For assistance please contact FERC Online Support at FERCOnline Support af FERCOnline Support af FERCOnline Support af TERCOnline Support af TERCOnline Support af TERCOnline Support af Support af TERCOnline Support af Su

A-64 Applicant

A4 – Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM

ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC 5400 Westheimer Court Houston, TX 77056-5310 713.627.5400 main

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 1642 Houston, TX 77251-1642



September 29, 2014

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Re: Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC, Docket No. CP14-96-000 Supplemental Information – Route Variations

Dear Ms. Bose

On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission an Abbreviated Application for Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project ("AIM Project") in the above-referenced docket. Algonquin hereby submits minor pipeline and workspace adjustments that are proposed along the Project route as a result of further consultation with landowners, stakeholders and agencies, as well as additional field research.

Should you have any questions regarding this filing, please contact me at (713) 627-5113 or DeAndra Black at (713) 627-5350.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Chris Harvey
Chris Harvey
Director, Rates and Certificates

Enclosures

cc: Maggie Suter (FERC)

www.spectraenergypartners.com

A-65 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM
100 V 100 V
ALGONQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC
The one that is the state of th
AIM PROJECT
DOCKET NO. CP14-96-000
DOCKET NO. CF14-90-000
V '0
Verification
1

A-66 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/	/29/2014 4:04:30 PM
	VERIFICATION
THE STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF HARRIS	
Chris Harvey, being first dul	ly sworn, states that he is Director, Rates and Certificates, for
Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC;	that he is authorized to execute this Verification; that he has
read the foregoing document and is	familiar with the contents thereof; and that all allegations of
fact therein contained are true and co	orrect to the best of his knowledge and belief.
Chris	DNQUIN GAS TRANSMISSION, LLC Harvey Harvey tor, Rates and Certificates
Subscribed and sworn to before me	this 29 th day of September, 2014.
Notar	nm Marie Surliego Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires:	
ANNE-MARIE SANTIAGO Notary Public, State of Toxas My Cybolic, State of Toxas My O2, 2018	-1

A-67 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



Supplemental Information for the Algonquin Incremental Market Project

Minor Proposed Pipeline and Workspace Adjustments for the AIM Project (New York and Connecticut Pipeline Segments)

September 29, 2014

Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC
Docket No. CP14-96-000| FERC/EIS-0254D

Prepared for:

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Office of Energy Projects 888 First Street, N.E., Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

A-68 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM Spectra Energy TABLE OF CONTENTS 1.0 INTRODUCTION .. 1.1 Minor Pipeline and Workspace Adjustments. 1.1.1 Hudson River HDD Alignment Shift, Stony Point/Cortlandt, NY (MP 2.98 to MP 3.97)...3 Workspace Reduction/Addition, Cortlandt, NY (MP 6.6). Workspace Addition, Cortlandt, NY (MP 8.12). 1.1.5 Workspace Addition Cortlandt, NY (MP 10.43) Withdrawal of Yorktown Pipe and Contractor Ware Yard Temporary Workspace Adjustment, Danbury, CT (MP 2.7). 1.1.9 Route Adjustment, Cromwell, CT (MP 0.79 to MP 0.92). 1.1.10 Route Adjustment, Cromwell, CT (MP 1.28 to MP 1.39). 1.1.11 Route Adjustment, Lebanon, CT (MP 2.68 to MP 2.83)... 1.1.12 Temporary Workspace Adjustment, Franklin, CT (MP 6.9) 1.1.13 Temporary Workspace Adjustment, Franklin, CT (MP 7.1). 1.1.14 Route Adjustment, Norwich, CT (MP 8.50 to MP 8.57)... LIST OF TABLES TABLE 1.1-1 SUMMARY OF MINOR PIPELINE AND WORKSPACE ADJUSTMENTS INCORPORATED INTO THE AIM PROJECT .. TABLE 1.1.1-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (ROUTE ADJUSTMENT, MP 2.98 - MP 3.97*/)... TABLE 1.1.9-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (ROUTE ADJUSTMENT, MP 0.79 - MP 0.92). TABLE 1.1.10-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (ROUTE ADJUSTMENT, MP 1.28 - MP 1.39) .. TABLE 1.1.11-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (ROUTE ADJUSTMENT, MP 2.68 - MP 2.83) ... TABLE 1.1.14-1 COMPARISON OF NEW ROUTE TO THE CORRESPONDING SEGMENT OF THE FILED ROUTE (ROUTE ADJUSTMENT, MP 8.50 - MP 8.57) ... LIST OF APPENDICES Appendix A - Revised Table 4.8.1-1 from the DEIS Appendix B - Hudson River Revised HDD Plan and Profile Appendix C - Revised Alignment Sheets Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 AIM Project

A-69 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



A4-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

On February 28, 2014, Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC ("Algonquin") filed its Abbreviated Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity and for Related Authorizations ("Application") with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("Commission" or "FERC") for its Algonquin Incremental Market Project. On August 6, 2014, the Commission Staff issued its Draft Environmental Impact Statement ("DEIS") for the Project.

In this filing, Algonquin submits minor pipeline and workspace adjustments that are proposed along the New York and Connecticut route segments as a result of further consultation with landowners, stakeholders and agencies, as well as additional field research. Since the proposed route adjustments are minimal, the overall pipeline lengths of each affected segment have not changed.

Combined, the proposed modifications and withdrawal of a proposed pipe yard in Yorktown, NY would result in an approximately 29 acre reduction in the overall workspace area required to construct the pipeline facilities. Algonquin is providing a redlined version of Table 4.8.1-1 from the DEIS that reflects the nature of these changes by land use type in Appendix A.

1.1 Minor Pipeline and Workspace Adjustments

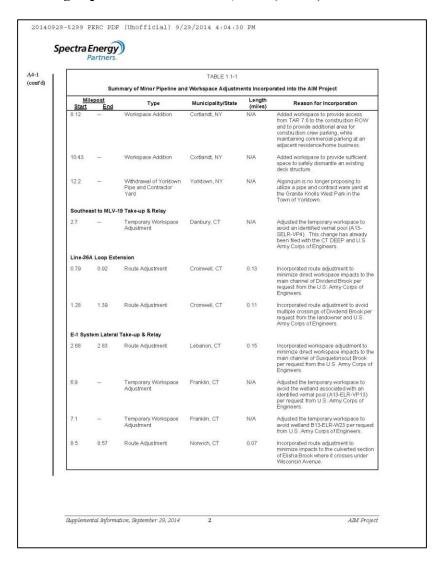
Algonquin has continued to consult with property owners, agencies and other stakeholders along the proposed AIM Project pipeline segments. As a result, Algonquin is proposing several minor route and workspace adjustments to accommodate stakeholder, agency and engineering considerations. Table 1.1-1 provides a listing of the modifications. A description of each modification follows.

Start	epost End	Type	Municipality/State	Length (miles)	Reason for Incorporation
		ktown Take-up & Relay		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
298	3.97	Hudson River HDD Alignment Shift	Stony Point/ Cortlandt, NY	0.99	Shifted location of entry/exit hole on the west side of Hudson River HDD to avoid conflicts with Tappan Zee Bridge Constructors staging area and to avoid extensive in-water work necessary to penetrate the existing sheet pile wall at current site.
4.0	4.3	Hudson River HDD Pullback Temporary Workspace Adjustment	Cortlandt, NY	N/A	Increased width of the Hudson River HDD pullback workspace on east side to accommodate 4 pull back pipe strings required to complete the longer HDD crossing.
5.7	5.89	Defined Location of Abandonment	Peekskill/Cortlandt, NY	0.19	Alignment sheet clarified to show location of 26-inch diameter pipeline abandonment to facilitate crossing of Route 9.
6.60		Workspace Adjustment/Addition	Cortlandt, NY	N/A	Reduced workspace to avoid residential home, but needed to add workspace on the opposite side of the ROWto facilitate equipment access and to accommodate changing the working side of the construction area to the south.

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 1 AIM Project

A4-1 The EIS has been revised to incorporate the pipeline and workspace adjustments in New York and Connecticut.

A-70 Applicant



A-71 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



A4-2

Stony Point to Yorktown Take-up & Relay

1.1.1 Hudson River HDD Alignment Shift, Stony Point/Cortlandt, NY (MP 2.98 to MP 3.97)

Algonquin has continued to finalize the design details of the Hudson River horizontal directional drill ("HDD"), including the evaluation of possible engineering options to safely penetrate the existing sheet pile wall at the current entry/exit side on the west side of the river. As detailed design has progressed, Algonquin was notified by the landowner, NRG Lovett, LLC, ("NRG") that the location of the proposed HDD entry/exit location on the west side of the Hudson River within the former NRG power plant property has been fully occupied by several contractors responsible for the construction of the new Tappan Zee Bridge. Algonquin also recognized following additional engineering evaluation, that constructing the pipe penetration through the existing sheet pile wall would pose significant challenges and that in-water work in the Hudson River would be required to complete this aspect of the construction.

To mitigate the effects of these challenges, Algonquin is proposing to relocate the western HDD entry/exit point approximately 850 feet north west. A revised HDD plan and profile drawing is included in Attachment B. The modified alignment is depicted on Alignment Sheets S7-A-2113 to S7-A-2117 and S7-A-2160 in Appendix C. The new length of the Hudson River HDD is 5,090 feet.

This proposed entry/exit location would be located in proximity to the current alignment on property also owned by NRG. By relocating the entry/exit location, the HDD will increase in length by approximately 650 feet from 4.452 feet to 5.090 feet. The adjusted Hudson River HDD alignment is similar to the prior HDD alignment and is expected to stay within the soft sediments beneath the river as previously described. A small isolated *Phragmites* dominated wetland area is located within the proposed workspace for the HDD. This wetland will be enclosed with slit fence to protect it during construction.

The adjusted alignment has the following advantages over the filed alignment.

- Elimination of logistical concerns associated with the Tappan Zee Bridge construction activities on the former NRG power plant property.
- Elimination of the required in-water construction activities necessary to support construction through the existing sheet pile wall along the perimeter of the former NRG power plant property.
- Elimination of complex construction associated with penetrating the existing sheet pile wall with casing pine.
- Elimination of the need for crossing the existing railroad tracks to access the construction site with equipment, materials, and personnel on a daily basis.
- Reduction in overall construction workspace (4.69 acres for the filed route verses 2.98 acres for the current HDD location).

In addition, a new temporary access road is required in order to access the revised HDD entry/exit location. TAR 3.0 is an existing unimproved road that is currently used to provide access to the existing overhead power lines. TAR 3.0 is approximately 50 feet long and extends from West Shore Drive to the HDD exit/entry hole and will not require any permanent improvements. The temporary access road will be maintained during construction activities.

The potential noise impact due to HDD construction activities at the surrounding NSAs due to the revised location of the HDD entry/exit site should not be significantly different than the noise impact resulting from initially planned HDD site location.

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014

3

AIM Project

A4-2 Section 3.5 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this alignment shift and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-72 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



A4-2

A comparison of environmental impacts between the filed HDD entry/exit location and the proposed HDD entry/exit location is provided in Table 1.1.1-1.

Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route
Length	Mile(s)	0.96	0.99
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	2.98	4.69
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0.22	131
Land Use	Туре	1.37 Forest/Woodland 0.12 Industrial 1.49 Open Land	1.31 Forest/Woodland 2.54 Industrial 0.75 Open Land 0.09 Residential
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	0	0
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0.1 Non-forested

modifications are proposed. HDD pullback workspace adjustments are outlined in Section 1.12.

Because this HDD alignment shift avoids conflicts with the construction laydown area for the Tappan Zee Bridge contractors, avoids in-water construction work related to penetrating the sheet pile wall at the current entry/exit site and results in an overall reduction in construction workspace, Algonquin is requesting that it be incorporated as part of the proposed route.

A4-3

1.1.2 Hudson River HDD Pullback Temporary Workspace, Cortlandt, NY (MP 4.0 to MP 4.3)

As a result of the adjustment in the proposed entry/exit location and slightly longer length of the Hudson River HDD, Algonquin is proposing an additional 50 feet of workspace along the pullback workspace and adjacent to the exit locations. The modified HDD pullback workspace is depicted on Alignment Sheets S7-A-2152 in Appendix C. The additional workspace is necessary to accommodate the fabrication of four pullback pipe strings that will be necessary to complete the HDD. The additional workspace will result in an additional 1.64 acres of clearing impacts consisting of forest/woodland land use. As a result of further coordination with officials from the Town of Cortlandt, Algonquin has also reduced the length of TAR 4.4 by 440 feet. TAR 4.4 will terminate at the HDD pullback workspace and will no longer extend to 11th Street in Verplanck. Since this additional workspace is required to minimize risk during pullback operations associated with the Hudson River HDD and facilitate the successful completion of the HDD, Algonquin is requesting that this workspace addition be incorporated into the proposed Project.

A4-4

1.1.3 Defined Abandonment Location, Peekskill/Cortlandt, NY (MP 5.7 to MP 5.89)

As depicted on the alignment sheets in its Application, Algonquin is proposing to offset the new pipeline location from the existing 26-inch diameter pipeline by approximately 20 feet to facilitate installation of the proposed 42-inch diameter pipeline under Route 9. Alignment sheet S7-A-2126 has been revised to

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014

AIM Project

A4-3 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final

> The additional abandonment location is summarized in section 2.1 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-73 **Applicant**

A4-4

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM Spectra Energy depict the location of the 26-inch diameter pipeline abandonment section. Approximately 1,003 feet of 26inch diameter pipeline will be abandoned in place. 1.1.4 Workspace Reduction/Addition, Cortlandt, NY (MP 6.6) A4-5 Algonquin reduced the proposed construction workspace on the north side of the existing ROW by 0.13 acres to avoid a residential home at MP 6.6. In order to facilitate equipment access to change the working side of the construction area to the south, Algonquin is proposing to add an additional 0.22 acres of temporary workspace (0.16 forest/woodland, 0.06 residential) on the south side of the existing ROW, opposite the residential home. The additional workspace impact (0.09 acres) will occur in forest/woodland land use. The modified workspace is depicted on Alignment Sheet S7-A-2129 in Appendix C. Since the proposed workspace modifications were made to avoid residential impacts and facilitate safe construction of the proposed pipeline, Algonquin is requesting that they be incorporated into the proposed 1.1.5 Workspace Addition, Cortlandt, NY (MP 8.12) A4-6 Algonquin is proposing to add an additional 0.22 acres of temporary workspace on the south side of the existing ROW, to provide access from TAR 7.6 to the construction ROW and to provide additional area for construction crew parking, and to maintain access to a parking area associated with a residence/home business adjacent to work area. The additional workspace will result in an additional 0.22 acres of impact. 0.05 acres consist of forest/woodland land use and other remaining 0.17 acres consist of industrial (Montrose Station Road shoulder) land use. The modified workspace is depicted on Alignment Sheet S7-A-2135 in Appendix C. Since the proposed workspace modifications were made to facilitate access to the ROW and provide parking for construction crews, Algonquin is requesting that this additional workspace be incorporated into the proposed route. 1.1.6 Workspace Addition Cortlandt, NY (MP 10.43) A4-7 Algonquin is proposing to add an additional 0.15 acres of temporary workspace, along the north edge of the previously-depicted workspace, to provide sufficient space to safely dismantle an existing deck structure associated with the Cortlandt Farm Market due to its poor condition and likely safety hazard during construction activities. The deck structure will be replaced after pipeline installation activities are complete. The additional workspace will result in an additional 0.15 acres of impact within industrial land (parking lot). The modified workspace is depicted on Alignment Sheet S7-A-2144 in Appendix C. Since the proposed workspace modifications were made to facilitate safe construction of the proposed pipeline, Algonquin is requesting that this additional workspace be incorporated into the proposed route. 1.1.7 Withdrawal of Yorktown Pipe and Contractor Ware Yard A4-8 Algonquin is no longer proposing to utilize a pipe and contract ware yard at the Granite Knolls West Park in the Town of Yorktown. Table 4.8.1-1 from the DEIS (in Appendix A) has been updated to reflect the removal of this vard. Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 AIM Project

A4-5 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final A4-6 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final A4-7 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final A4-8 The EIS has been revised to reflect the withdrawal of the pipe and contractor ware yard at the Granite Knolls West Park in the Town of Yorktown.

A-74 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



A4-9

Southeast to MLV-19 Take-up & Relay

1.1.8 Temporary Workspace Adjustment, Danbury, CT (MP 2.7)

At the request of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, Algonquin is proposing to reduce the workspace at approximately MP 2.7 to avoid an identified vernal pool (A13-SELR-VP4). Specifically, Algonquin is proposing to reduce the temporary construction workspace by approximately 0.025 acres consisting of forest/woodland land use. The location of the workspace reduction is depicted on Alignment Sheet SQ-A-2013 in Appendix C.

Line-36A Loop Extension

A4-10

1.1.9 Route Adjustment, Cromwell, CT (MP 0.79 to MP 0.92)

As a result of site visits with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on June 18, 2014 and June 19, 2014, Algonquin is proposing a pipeline and workspace shift from MP 0.79 to MP 0.92 to minimize direct workspace impacts to the main channel of Dividend Brook in Cromwell, CT. The location of the route adjustment and workspace shift is depicted on Alignment Sheet CJ-A-2004 in Appendix C.

The previous workspace layout adjacent and parallel to the southern bank of Dividend Brook would be relocated approximately 60 feet to the south to eliminate in-stream construction and workspace impact to Dividend Brook. Although, this proposed modification will result in a total increase in overall workspace by 0.13 acres, the modification will completely avoid direct in-stream impacts to the main channel of Dividend Brook. The modification will result in a minor (0.14 acres) increase in temporary wetland impacts, the majority of which are confined to the existing ROW.

A comparison of environmental impacts between the filed route and the proposed route adjustment is provided in Table 1.1.9-1.

Comparison of New Route to the Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route (Route Adjustment, MP 0.79 – MP 0.92)					
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route		
Length	Mile(s)	0.13	0.13		
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.60 TWS	1.47 TWS		
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0.60	0.51		
Land Use	Туре	0.91 Forest/Woodland 0.69 Open Land	0.86 Forest/Woodland 0.61 Open Land		
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0		
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	4	5		
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	1.22 0.85 Forested 0.57 Scrub shrub/emergent	1.08 0.59 Forested 0.5 Scrub shrub/emergent		

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 6 AIM Project

A4-9 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS

A4-10 Section 3.5 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-75 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



A4-10 (cont'd) Because of these advantages and because the route adjustment was required by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Algonquin is requesting that the route adjustment and workspace shift be incorporated into the proposed route.

1.1.10 Route Adjustment, Cromwell, CT (MP 1.28 to MP 1.39)

A4-11

As a result of site visits with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on June 18, 2014 and June 19, 2014, Algonquin is proposing a pipeline and workspace shift from MP 1.28 to MP 1.39 to avoid multiple crossings of Dividend Brook in Cromwell, CT and in response to a landowner request. The location of the route adjustment and workspace shift is depicted on Alignment Sheet C3-A-2006 in Appendix C.

The proposed pipeline and corresponding workspace would be relocated approximately 60 feet to the south to eliminate in-stream construction and workspace impacts resulting from four separate crossings of Dividend Brook. The alignment shift and corresponding workspace shift also eliminates workspace impact to a residence located north of Dividend Brook. Although, this proposed modification will result in a total increase in overall workspace by 0.51 acres, the modification will avoid impacts to Dividend Brook. The modification will result in a (0.35 acres) increase in temporary wetland impacts, the majority of which are confined to the existing ROW.

As noted, the advantage of this route adjustment and workspace shift is that they avoid multiple crossings of Dividend Brook. A comparison of environmental impacts between the filed route and the proposed route adjustment is provided in Table 1.1.10-1.

Comparison of New Route to the Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route (Route Adjustment, MP 1.28 – MP 1.39)					
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route		
Length	Mile(s)	0.11	0.11		
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.77 TWS	1.26 TWS		
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0.22	0.44		
Land Use	Туре	0.79 Forest/Woodland 0.35 Open Land 0.63 Residential	0.39 Forest/Vbodland 0.16 Open Land 0.71 Residential		
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0		
Waterbodies Crossed /a	Number	0	1		
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0.88 0.18 Forested 0.70 scrub shrub/emergent	0.53 0.04 Forested 0.49 scrub shrub/emergent		

Because of these advantages and because the route adjustment was required by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Algonquin is requesting that the route adjustment and workspace shift be incorporated into the proposed route.

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 7 AIM Project

A4-11 Section 3.5 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-76 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM



A4-12

E-1 System Lateral Take-up & Relay

1.1.11 Route Adjustment, Lebanon, CT (MP 2.68 to MP 2.83)

As a result of site visits with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on June 18, 2014 and June 19, 2014, Algonquin is proposing a workspace shift from MP 2.68 to MP 2.83 to minimize direct workspace impacts to the main channel of Susquetonscut Brook in Lebanon, CT. The location of the workspace shift is depicted on Alignment Sheet CJ-A-2112 in Appendix C.

The previous workspace, located within and adjacent to the southern bank of Susquetonscut Brook, would be reduced from 50 feet to 25 feet north of the proposed alignment to eliminate direct workspace impact to Susquetonscut Brook. The workspace would be expanded from 25 feet to 50 feet to the south of the ROW to offset the workspace reduction on the north side. An additional 25-foot by 200-foot workspace located in an upland area was added to facilitate construction activities through Wetland A13-ELR-W6.

Although, this proposed modification will result in a total increase in overall workspace by 0.12 acres, the modification will avoid impacts to Susquetonscut Brook. In addition to avoiding Susquetonscut Brook, the modification will also result in a 0.12 acre decrease in overall temporary wetland impacts, including a reduction in forested wetland impacts (0.3 acres). A comparison of environmental impacts between the filed route and the proposed route adjustment is provided in Table 1.1.11-1.

Companson		the Corresponding Segment of justment, MP 2.68 – MP 2.83)	tile Filed Route
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route
Length	Mile(s)	0.15	0,15
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.39 TWS	1.27 TWS
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0	0
Land Use	Туре	0.29 Forest/Woodland 1.10 Open Land	0.44 Forest/Woodland 0.83 Open Land
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0
Waterbodies Crossed	Number	0	0
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0.94 0.13 Forested 0.81 Scrub shrub/emergent	1.06 0.43 Forested 0.63 Scrub shrub/emergent

Because of these advantages and because the route adjustment was required by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Algonquin is requesting that the route adjustment and workspace shift be incorporated into the proposed route

A4-13

1.1.12 Temporary Workspace Adjustment, Franklin, CT (MP 6.9)

At the request of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Algonquin is proposing to reduce the workspace at approximately MP 6.9 to avoid Wetland A13-ELR-W13 that contains an identified vernal pool (A13-ELR-W13 that contains and A13-ELR-W13 that contains an identified vernal pool (A13-ELR-W13 that contains an identified vernal pool (A13-ELR-W13 that contains and A13-ELR-W13 that contains and A13-ELR-W13 that contains and A13-ELR-W13 that contains an identified vernal pool (A13-ELR-W13 that contains and A13-ELR-W13 that contains and A13-ELR-W

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 8 AIM Project

A4-12 Section 3.5 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A4-13 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final

A-77 Applicant

20140929-5299 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 9/29/2014 4:04:30 PM

Spectra Energy

(cont

VP13). Algonquin would reduce the temporary construction workspace by approximately 0.03 acres consisting of forest/woodland land use. The location of the workspace reduction is depicted on Alignment Sheet CI-A-2131 in Appendix C.

1.1.13 Temporary Workspace Adjustment, Franklin, CT (MP 7.1)

A4-14

At the request of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Algonquin is proposing to reduce the workspace at approximately MP 7.1 to avoid Wetland B13-ELR-W23. Algonquin reduced the extent of the proposed temporary construction workspace by approximately 0.02 acres consisting of forest/woodland land use. The location of the workspace reduction is depicted on Alignment Sheet C3-A-2132 in Appendix C.

1.1.14 Route Adjustment, Norwich, CT (MP 8.50 to MP 8.57)

A4-15

As part of the roadway improvements to Wisconsin Avenue, two large box culverts (approximately seven feet square) were installed to route Elisha Brook under the improved roadway. The existing, parallel, and adjacent 10-inch diameter pipeline is routed to the south, avoiding the culverts, providing adequate separation to locate the proposed 16-inch diameter pipe between the openings of the culverts and the existing pipeline. The proposed pipeline alignment revision provides suitable terrain and minimizes disturbance to the stream bed due to a shallower pipeline trench depth and suitable locations for equipment to execute a dam-and-pump dry crossing technique. The location of the workspace reduction is depicted on Alignment Sheet CJ-A-2138 in Appendix C. A comparison of environmental impacts between the filed route and the proposed route adjustment is provided in Table 1.1.14-1.

Comparison of New Route to the Corresponding Segment of the Filed Route (Route Adjustment, MP 8.50 – MP 8.57)						
Environmental Factor	Unit	New Route	Corresponding Segmen of the Filed Route			
Length	Mile(s)	0.07	0.06			
Land Affected Temporarily During Construction	Acre(s)	1.13 TWS	1.05 TWS			
New Land Affected Permanently For O&M	Acre(s)	0	0			
Land Use	Туре	0.48 Forest/Woodland 0.43 Open Land 0.24 Industrial/Commercial	0.44 Forest/Woodland 0.37 Open Land 0.24 Industrial/Commercial			
Residences within 50 feet	Number	0	0			
Waterbodies Crossed /a	Number	1	1			
Wetlands Affected	Acre(s)	0	0			

Supplemental Information, September 29, 2014 9 AIM Project

- A4-14 This workspace adjustment is summarized in section 3.5 of the EIS and has been incorporated into our assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.
- A4-15 Section 3.5 of the EIS has been revised to include an evaluation of this route variation and it has been incorporated into our overall assessment of the proposed facilities in the final EIS.

A-78 Applicant

A4 – Algonquin Gas Transmission, LLC (cont'd) The attachments to this letter are too voluminous to include in this EIS. They are available for viewing on the FERC website at http://www.fere.gov. Using the "eLibrary" link, select "General Search" from the eLibrary menu, enter the selected date range and "Docker No." excluding the last three digits (i.e., CP14-96-000), and follow the instructions. For assistance please contact FERC Online Support at FERCOnlineSupport@fere.gov or toll free at 1-866-208-3676, or for TTY, contact 202-502-8659. The Category/Accession number for this submittal is 20140929-5299.

A-79 Applicant